

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

Derived Database

Schema Document

1987

Sept 1988

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

DERIVED DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1987

Contents

1) Derived Database Schema	White Pages
2) Schema Index - Code Number Order	Yellow Pages
3) Schema Index - Alphabetical Order of Variable Description	Pink Pages
4) Product Code Specifications	Green Pages
5) Coding Frames	Blue Pages

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY
DERIVED DATABASE
SCHEMA DOCUMENT
1987

1- Derived Database Schema

White Pages

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1987

INDEX

SCHEMA NUMBER	DATABASE	SCHEMA NAME	PAGE
001	DERIVED	HCHARS	1-4
002	DERIVED	HCNTPERS	4-5
003	DERIVED	HINCOME1	5-6
004	DERIVED	HINCOME2	7
005	DERIVED	HBENEFIT	7
006	DERIVED	HRANGES	8-9
007	DERIVED	HDEDS	9-10
008	DERIVED	HHEAD	10-12
009	DERIVED	HCES	12-14
010	DERIVED	HWIFE	14-15
011	DERIVED	HOTHERS	15-16
012	DERIVED	HHOUSING	16-20
013	DERIVED	HFUEL	20-22
014	DERIVED	HVEHICLE	22-25
015	DERIVED	HSERVICE	25-26
016	DERIVED	HEDUC	26-27
017	DERIVED	HEXPEND1	27-28
018	DERIVED	HEXPEND2	28-34
019	DERIVED	HEXPEND3	34-35
020	DERIVED	HEXPEND4	35-37
021	DERIVED	HEXPEND5	37-39
022	DERIVED	HEXPEND6	39-40
023	DERIVED	HEXPEND7	40-41
024	DERIVED	HMISC	41-42
025	RAW	RAWHHC	
027	WORKING	RATESINF	
028	RAW	RAWPEROG	
031	RAW & DERIVED	BUID	42-43
032	RAW & DERIVED	BUPERS	43
041	DERIVED	PCHARS	43-45
043	DERIVED	PWORKING	45-48
044	DERIVED	PDEDS	48-49
045	DERIVED	PSUBSOCC	49-50
046	DERIVED	POTHINC	50-52
047	DERIVED	PPENSION	52-54
048	DERIVED	PUNEMPLD	54
049	DERIVED	PSICK	54-55
050	DERIVED	PGOVTRNC	55-56
051	DERIVED	POTHBENS	56-58
052	DERIVED	PEDUC	58
053	DERIVED	PUNDER16	58-59
054	DERIVED	PEXPEND	59-62
055	RAW	RAWPERS	
056	RAW	RAWPERIN	
057	RAW	RAWPEROD	
058	RAW	RAWPERC1	
059	RAW	RAWHHCAL	
068	RAW	RAWPEREP	
070	RAW	RAWHHSIN	
071	RAW	RAWHHLIN	
072	RAW	RAWHHOIN	
073	RAW	RAWHHTV	
074	RAW	RAWHHVEH	
075	RAW	RAWHHOVE	

INDEX

SCHEMA NUMBER	DATABASE	SCHEMA NAME	PAGE
076	RAW	RAWHHVP	
077	RAW	RAWHHLO	
078	RAW	RAWHHHPD	
080	RAW	RAWHHMO	
081	RAW	RAWHHBSD	
082	RAW	RAWHHBSO	
083	RAW	RAWHHGRD	
084	RAW	RAWHHVTR	
085	RAW	RAWHHSEA	
086	DERIVED	PLOAN	62
087	DERIVED	PCREDIT	62-66
088	DERIVED	PHP	67-71
089	DERIVED	PDEXPEND	71-75
091	RAW	RAWPRESC	
092	RAW	RAWWMILK	
093	RAW	RAWSMILK	
094	RAW	RAWMEALS	
095	RAW	RAWVESOL	
096	RAW	RAWTRAV	
097	RAW	RAWFEES	
098	RAW	RAWLEIS	
099	RAW	RAWPTIME	
100	RAW	RAWTECH	
101	RAW	RAWOHELP	
102	RAW	RAWEXDIR	
103	RAW	RAWEMREF	
104	RAW	RAWPKHOL	
105	RAW	RAWSCHOL	
106	RAW	RAWHTHOL	
107	RAW	RAWOTHOL	
111	RAW & DERIVED	RAWEXPWK	75
112	DERIVED	PMAJEXPS	75-77
113	RAW	WKDSCHD	
114	RAW	RAWDIARY	
115	RAW	RAWCREDC	
116	RAW	RAWCRITM	
121	AIDA	AIDAAMEN	
122	AIDA	AIDADEL	
123	AIDA	AIDAXREF	

COMMON INFORMATION RECORD (CIR)

The following 13 variables are included in the CIR :

CASE No.	Case Number	CASE ID
A049	Number of persons in household	Record
A059	Gross normal household income by range	Record
A062	Composition of household	Record
A067	Total household expenditure by range	Record
A069	Type of household	Record
A098	Standard region	Record
A099	Quarter	Record
A107	Disposable household income by range	Record
A121	Tenure type	Record
P344	Gross normal weekly household income	Record
P378	All expenditure groups - household expenditure	Record
P389	Normal weekly disposable household income	Record

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 1 HCHARS SCHEMA DEFINITION
1 HCHARS

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES WHICH INDICATE THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSEHOLD, BUT EXCLUDES VARIABLES THAT ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO -

1 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 8)
OR 2 WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 10)
OR 3 ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (IN TOTAL) (RECORD 11)

MAX REC COUNT 1

REC SECURITY 0 30

DATA LIST (1)

CASEN0	4 -	9	(1)
A052	10 -	11	(1)
A055	12 -	13	(1)
A061	14 -	15	(1)
A062	16 -	17	(1)
A069	18		(1)
A097	19 -	20	(1)
A098	21 -	22	(1)
A099	23		(1)
A102	24		(1)
A105	25		(1)
A108	26		(1)
A111	27 -	28	(1)
A112	29 -	30	(1)
A113	31		(1)
A114	32 -	33	(1)
A117	34 -	35	(1)
A118	36 -	37	(1)
A136	38		(1)
A137	39		(1)
A138	40		(1)
A141	41		(1)
A164	42		(1)
A165	43		(1)
A166	44		(1)
HHN0	45 -	50	(1)
LAC0DE	51 -	53	(1)
PAFREG	54 -	55	(1)
P200	56 -	64	(1)
P261	65		(1)
P262	66		(1)
P365	67		(1)
P479	68 -	69	(1)
P492	70		(1)
P493	71		(1)
YEAR	72 -	73	(1)

SCALED VARS

VAR RANGES

P200	(-3)/	
A052	(0 14)	/
A055	(1 12)	/
A061	(1 30)	/
A062	(1 30)	/
A069	(1 3)	/
A097	(1 5)	/
A098	(1 12)	/
A099	(1 4)	/
A102	(1 2)	/
A105	(0 9)	/
A108	(1 2)	/
A111	(0 99)	/
A112	(0 99)	/
A113	(0 9)	/
A114	(0 99)	/
A117	(0 99)	/
A118	(0 99)	/
A136	(1 2)	/
A137	(1 2)	/
A138	(0 9)	/
A141	(1 2)	/
A164	(1 2)	/
A165	(1 2)	/
A166	(1 2)	/
HHN0	(0 999999)	/
LAC0DE	(1 526)	/

	PAFREG	(0 99)	/
	P200	(0 999999.999)	/
	P261	(0 9)	/
	P262	(0 1)	/
	P365	(0 1)	/
	P479	(0 20)	/
	P492	(0 1)	/
	P493	(0 1)	/
	YEAR	(0 99)	/
VAR SECURITY	LACODE	(20 ,20) /	
	PAFREG	(20 ,20) /	
	HHN0	(20 ,20) /	
VAR LABELS	A052	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MARRIED WOMEN /	
	A055	SAMPLING MONTH /	
	A061	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION - 16YR ADULT BASIS /	
	A062	COMPOSITION OF HOUSEHOLD /	
	A069	TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD /	
	A097	ADMINISTRATIVE AREA TYPE /	
	A098	STANDARD REGION /	
	A099	QUARTER /	
	A102	TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD /	
	A105	NO OF TV SETS IN HOUSEHOLD /	
	A108	WASHING MACHINE IN HOUSEHOLD /	
	A111	ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HOUSEHOLD /	
	A112	ROOMS SHARED BY HOUSEHOLD /	
	A113	ROOMS SUBLET BY HOUSEHOLD /	
	A114	ROOMS IN ACCOMMODATION - TOTAL /	
	A117	NO OF NEW CARS,VANS BOUGHT LAST YEAR /	
	A118	NO OF S-HAND CARS,VANS BOUGHT LAST YEAR /	
	A136	TV GAME(S) IN HOUSEHOLD /	
	A137	HOME COMPUTER IN HOUSEHOLD /	
	A138	SECOND DWELLING IN UK /	
	A141	POSSESSION OF VIDEO RECORDER /	
	A164	FRIDGE-FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD /	
	A165	FRIDGE IN HOUSEHOLD /	
	A166	FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD /	
	HHN0	HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE NUMBER /	
	LACODE	LOCAL AUTHORITY CODE /	
	PAFREG	POSTAL ADDRESS FILE REGION /	
	P200	NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED (DE BASIS) /	
	P261	NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH COMPANY CAR(S) /	
	P262	HHLD WITH COMPANY CAR(S) & PRVTE CAR(S) /	
	P365	PENSIONER OR NON-PENSIONER HOUSEHOLD /	
	P479	NUMBER OF BENEFIT UNITS IN HOUSEHOLD /	
	P492	"INDEX" HOUSEHOLD /	
	P493	"WEALTHY" HOUSEHOLD /	
	YEAR	SURVEY YEAR /	
VALUE LABELS	A052	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	'
		(1) 'WKG WITH NO CHILDREN	'
		(2) 'WKG WITH 1 CHILD	'
		(3) 'WKG WITH 2 CHILDREN	'
		(4) 'WKG WITH 3 CHILDREN	'
		(5) 'WKG WITH 4 CHILDREN	'
		(6) 'WKG WITH 5 CHILDREN	'
		(7) 'WKG WITH 6+ CHILDREN	'
		(8) 'N-WKG WITH NO CHLDNR	'
		(9) 'N-WKG WITH 1 CHILD	'
		(10) 'N-WKG WITH 2 CHILDRN	'
		(11) 'N-WKG WITH 3 CHILDRN	'
		(12) 'N-WKG WITH 4 CHILDRN	'
		(13) 'N-WKG WITH 5 CHILDRN	'
		(14) 'N-WKG WITH 6+ CHILDRN	' /
	A055	(1) 'JANUARY	'
		(2) 'FEBRUARY	'
		(3) 'MARCH	'
		(4) 'APRIL	'
		(5) 'MAY	'
		(6) 'JUNE	'
		(7) 'JULY	'
		(8) 'AUGUST	'
		(9) 'SEPTEMBER	'
		(10) 'OCTOBER	'
		(11) 'NOVEMBER	'
		(12) 'DECEMBER	' /
	A061	(1) 'ONE MAN	'
		(2) 'ONE WOMAN	'
		(3) 'ONE MAN; ONE CHILD	'
		(4) 'ONE WOMAN; ONE CHILD	'
		(5) 'ONE MAN; 2 PLUS C	'
		(6) 'ONE WOMAN; 2 PLUS C	'
		(7) 'ONE MAN AND 1 WOMAN	'
		(8) 'TWO MEN OR TWO WOMEN	'
		(9) '1 MAN; 1 WOMAN & 1C	'
		(10) '2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN; 1C	'

	(11)	'1 MAN, 1 WOMAN, 2C	
	(12)	'2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN, 2C	
	(13)	'1 MAN, 1 WOMAN, 3C	
	(14)	'2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN, 3C	
	(15)	'TWO ADULTS, 4C	
	(16)	'TWO ADULTS, 5C	
	(17)	'TWO ADULTS, 6+C	
	(18)	'THREE ADULTS	
	(19)	'THREE ADULTS, 1C	
	(20)	'THREE ADULTS, 2C	
	(21)	'THREE ADULTS, 3C	
	(22)	'THREE ADULTS, 4+C	
	(23)	'FOUR ADULTS	
	(24)	'FOUR ADULTS, 1C	
	(25)	'FOUR ADULTS, 2+C	
	(26)	'FIVE ADULTS	
	(27)	'FIVE ADULTS, 1+C	
	(28)	'SIX OR MORE ADULTS	
	(29)	'CHILDREN ONLY	
	(30)	'OTHER HHOLDS WITH C	/
A062	(1)	'ONE MAN	
	(2)	'ONE WOMAN	
	(3)	'ONE MAN, ONE CHILD	
	(4)	'ONE WOMAN, ONE CHILD	
	(5)	'ONE MAN, 2 PLUS C	
	(6)	'ONE WOMAN, 2 PLUS C	
	(7)	'ONE MAN AND 1 WOMAN	
	(8)	'TWO MEN OR TWO WOMEN	
	(9)	'1 MAN, 1 WOMAN & 1C	
	(10)	'2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN, 1C	
	(11)	'1 MAN, 1 WOMAN, 2C	
	(12)	'2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN, 2C	
	(13)	'1 MAN, 1 WOMAN, 3C	
	(14)	'2 MEN OR 2 WOMEN, 3C	
	(15)	'TWO ADULTS, 4C	
	(16)	'TWO ADULTS, 5C	
	(17)	'TWO ADULTS, 6+C	
	(18)	'THREE ADULTS	
	(19)	'THREE ADULTS, 1C	
	(20)	'THREE ADULTS, 2C	
	(21)	'THREE ADULTS, 3C	
	(22)	'THREE ADULTS, 4+C	
	(23)	'FOUR ADULTS	
	(24)	'FOUR ADULTS, 1C	
	(25)	'FOUR ADULTS, 2+C	
	(26)	'FIVE ADULTS	
	(27)	'FIVE ADULTS, 1+C	
	(28)	'SIX OR MORE ADULTS	
	(29)	'CHILDREN ONLY	
	(30)	'OTHER HHOLDS WITH C	/
A069	(1)	'PENSIONER" HHOLD	
	(2)	'INDEX" HHOLD	
	(3)	'WEALTHY" HHOLD	/
A097	(1)	'GREATER LONDON	
	(2)	'MET DIST & CEN CLYDE	
	(3)	'NON-MET - 3 2+ PERS	
	(4)	'NON-MET - 0 9 TO 3 2	
	(5)	'NON-MET - U/O 9 PERS	/
A098	(1)	'NORTH	
	(2)	'YORKS & HUMBERSIDE	
	(3)	'NORTH WEST	
	(4)	'EAST MIDLANDS	
	(5)	'WEST MIDLANDS	
	(6)	'EAST ANGLIA	
	(7)	'GREATER LONDON	
	(8)	'SOUTH EAST EXCEPT GL	
	(9)	'SOUTH WEST	
	(10)	'WALES	
	(11)	'SCOTLAND	
	(12)	'NORTHERN IRELAND	/
A099	(1)	'QUARTER 1	
	(2)	'QUARTER 2	
	(3)	'QUARTER 3	
	(4)	'QUARTER 4	/
A102	(1)	'TELEPHONE	
	(2)	'NOT RECORDED	/
A108	(1)	'WASHING MACHINE	
	(2)	'NOT RECORDED	/
A136	(1)	'NOT RECORDED	
	(2)	'TV GAMES	/
A137	(1)	'NOT RECORDED	
	(2)	'HOME COMPUTERS	/
A141	(1)	'NOT RECORDED	
	(2)	'VIDEO RECORDERS	/
A164	(1)	'FRIDGE-FREEZER	
	(2)	'NOT RECORDED	/
A165	(1)	'FRIDGE	

	(2)'NOT RECORDED	/'
A166	(1)'FREEZER	/'
	(2)'NOT RECORDED	/'
P262	(0)'NOT RECORDED	/'
	(1)'COMP. & PRIV. CAR(S)	/'
P365	(0)'"NON-PENSIONER" HHLD	/'
	(1)'"PENSIONER" HHLD	/'
P492	(0)'NOT RECORDED	/'
	(1)'"INDEX"	/'
P493	(0)'NOT RECORDED	/'
	(1)'"WEALTHY"	/'

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 2 HCNTPERS SCHEMA DEFINITION
2 HCNTPERS

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD COUNTS OF DIFFERENT
CLASSIFICATIONS OF PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 -	9	(1)
A016	10		(1)
A017	11		(1)
A018	12		(1)
A020	13		(1)
A021	14		(1)
A022	15		(1)
A023	16		(1)
A024	17		(1)
A025	18		(1)
A026	19		(1)
A027	20		(1)
A028	21 -	22	(1)
A029	23 -	24	(1)
A030	25		(1)
A031	26		(1)
A032	27		(1)
A033	28		(1)
A034	29		(1)
A035	30		(1)
A036	31		(1)
A037	32		(1)
A038	33 -	34	(1)
A039	35 -	36	(1)
A040	37		(1)
A041	38		(1)
A042	39		(1)
A043	40		(1)
A044	41		(1)
A045	42		(1)
A046	43		(1)
A047	44		(1)
A048	45 -	46	(1)
A049	47 -	48	(1)
A050	49 -	50	(1)
A051	51 -	52	(1)
G005	53 -	54	(1)
G006	55 -	56	(1)
G018	57 -	58	(1)
G019	59 -	60	(1)
G020	61 -	62	(1)

VAR RANGES

A016	(0 9)	/
A017	(0 9)	/
A018	(0 9)	/
A020	(0 9)	/
A021	(0 9)	/
A022	(0 9)	/
A023	(0 9)	/
A024	(0 9)	/
A025	(0 9)	/
A026	(0 9)	/
A027	(0 9)	/

A028	(0 99)	/
A029	(0 99)	/
A030	(0 9)	/
A031	(0 9)	/
A032	(0 9)	/
A033	(0 9)	/
A034	(0 9)	/
A035	(0 9)	/
A036	(0 9)	/
A037	(0 9)	/
A038	(0 99)	/
A039	(0 99)	/
A040	(0 9)	/
A041	(0 9)	/
A042	(0 9)	/
A043	(0 9)	/
A044	(0 9)	/
A045	(0 9)	/
A046	(0 9)	/
A047	(0 9)	/
A048	(0 99)	/
A049	(0 99)	/
A050	(0 99)	/
A051	(0 99)	/
G005	(0 99)	/
G006	(0 99)	/
G018	(0 99)	/
G019	(0 99)	/
G020	(0 99)	/

VAR LABELS

A016	N0 OF SINGLE MALES-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18 /
A017	N0 OF SINGLE FEMALES-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18 /
A018	N0 OF SINGLE PERSONS-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18 /
A020	N0 OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE UNDER 2 /
A021	N0 OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5 /
A022	N0 OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE 5 BUT UNDER 18 /
A023	N0 OF MALE ADULTS-AGE UNDER 45 /
A024	N0 OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60 /
A025	N0 OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65 /
A026	N0 OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70 /
A027	N0 OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 70 AND OVER /
A028	NUMBER OF MALES - WORKING /
A029	MALES - TOTAL /
A030	N0 OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE UNDER 2 /
A031	N0 OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5 /
A032	N0 OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE 5 BUT UNDER 18 /
A033	N0 OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE UNDER 45 /
A034	N0 OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60 /
A035	N0 OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65 /
A036	N0 OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70 /
A037	N0 OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 70 AND OVER /
A038	NUMBER OF FEMALES - WORKING /
A039	FEMALES - TOTAL /
A040	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE UNDER 2 /
A041	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 2 AND UNDER 5 /
A042	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 5 AND UNDER 18 /
A043	N0 OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 45 /
A044	N0 OF ADULTS - AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60 /
A045	N0 OF ADULTS - AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65 /
A046	N0 OF ADULTS - AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70 /
A047	N0 OF ADULTS - AGE 70 AND OVER /
A048	NUMBER OF WORKERS IN HOUSEHOLD /
A049	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD /
A050	MEN 65+ WOMEN 60+ RETIRED OR UNOCCUPIED /
A051	MEN UNDER 65 WOMEN UNDER 60 RTRO\UNOCCPD /
G005	NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 65 /
G006	NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE 65 AND OVER /
G018	NUMBER OF ADULTS /
G019	NUMBER OF CHILDREN /
G020	NUMBER OF PERSONS NOT WORKING /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 3 HINC0ME1 SCHEMA DEFINITION 3 HINC0ME1

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES WHICH GIVE TOTAL MONETARY VALUES FOR SOURCES OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME WHICH ARE NOT SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO -

- 1 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 8)
- OR 2 WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 10)
- OR 3 CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 9)
- OR 4 ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (IN TOTAL) (RECORD 11)
- OR 5 OAP'S, ANNUITIES, PENSIONS OR SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS (RECORD 5)
- OR 6 INCOME IN KIND (RECORD 4)

```

OR 7. INCOMES FROM HOUSING OR HOUSING BENEFITS (RECORD 12).
MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)
CASENO 4 - 9 (1)
P300 10 - 18 (1)
P308 19 - 27 (1)
P312 28 - 36 (1)
P316 37 - 45 (1)
P320 46 - 54 (1)
P324 55 - 63 (1)
P340 64 - 72 (1)
P344 73 - 81 (1)
P352 82 - 90 (1)
P356 91 - 99 (1)
P386 100 - 108 (1)
P389 109 - 117 (1)
P395 118 - 126 (1)
P399 127 - 135 (1)
P425 136 (1)
P431 137 - 145 (1)
P500 146 - 154 (1)

SCALED VARS
P300 (-3)/
P308 (-3)/
P312 (-3)/
P316 (-3)/
P320 (-3)/
P324 (-3)/
P340 (-3)/
P344 (-3)/
P352 (-3)/
P356 (-3)/
P386 (-3)/
P389 (-3)/
P395 (-3)/
P399 (-3)/
P431 (-3)/
P500 (-3)/

VAR RANGES
P300 (0 999999.999) /
P308 (0 999999.999) /
P312 (0 999999.999) /
P316 (0 999999.999) /
P320 (0 999999.999) /
P324 (0 999999.999) /
P340 (0 999999.999) /
P344 (0 999999.999) /
P352 (0 999999.999) /
P356 (0 999999.999) /
P386 (0 999999.999) /
P389 (-999999 999999.999) /
P395 (0 999999.999) /
P399 (0 999999.999) /
P425 (0 7) /
P431 (0 999999.999) /
P500 (0 999999.999) /

VAR LABELS
P300 NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN),HHLD-13WK RL /
P308 GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-HHLD /
P312 GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-HHLD /
P316 IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - HHLD /
P320 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HHLD /
P324 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HOUSEHOLD /
P340 INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HOUSEHOLD /
P344 GROSS NORMAL WEEKLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME /
P352 GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HOUSEHOLD /
P356 NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL),HHLD-13WK RL /
P386 GR HHLD INCOME-ACTUAL\SOC-SEC 14WK ABSNT /
P389 NORMAL WEEKLY DISPOSABLE HHLD INCOME /
P395 DISPOSABLE INCOME+SELF SUPPLY & IN KIND /
P399 DISPOSABLE INCOME + INCOME IN KIND /
P425 MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME - CODE /
P431 MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME - VALUE /
P500 HOUSEHOLD LIQUID ASSETS /

VALUE LABELS
P425 (0)'NOT RECORDED'
(1)'WAGES/SALARIES'
(2)'SELF-EMPLOYMENT INC.'
(3)'INVESTMENT INCOME'
(4)'ANNUITIES/PENSIONS'
(5)'SOCIAL SEC. BENEFITS'
(6)'IMPUTED INCOME'
(7)'INCOME-OTHER SOURCES' /

END SCHEMA

```

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 4 HINC0ME2 SCHEMA DEFINITION
4 HINC0ME2

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO INCOME IN KIND, BUT EXCLUDES VARIABLES THAT ARE SOLELY
ATTRIBUTABLE TO FUELS (RECORD 13)

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASEN0	4 -	9	(1)
B259	10 -	15	(1)
B263	16 -	21	(1)

SCALED VARS

B259 (-3)/
B263 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

B259 (0 999 999) /
B263 (0 999 999) /

VAR LABELS

B259 SCHOOL MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK /
B263 WELFARE MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 5 HBENEFIT SCHEMA DEFINITION
5 HBENEFIT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO OAPS, ANNUITIES, PENSIONS OR SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS
BUT EXCLUDES VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO -

1 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 8)
OR 2 WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 10)
OR 3 ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (IN TOTAL) (RECORD 11)

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASEN0	4 -	9	(1)
A129	10 -		(1)
B215	11 -	19	(1)
P203	20 -	28	(1)
P328	29 -	37	(1)
P332	38 -	46	(1)
P336	47 -	55	(1)
P348	56 -	64	(1)
P364	65 -	73	(1)

SCALED VARS

B215 (-3)/
P203 (-3)/
P328 (-3)/
P332 (-3)/
P336 (-3)/
P348 (-3)/
P364 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

A129 (0 6) /
B215 (0 999999 999) /
P203 (0 999999 999) /
P328 (0 999999 999) /
P332 (0 999999 999) /
P336 (0 999999 999) /
P348 (0 999999 999) /
P364 (0 999999 999) /

VAR LABELS

A129 CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL IN LA AREA-TYPE /
B215 CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL - AMOUNT CHARGED /
P203 SUPP-BNFT - CURR RECVD BY HEAD OR WIFE /

```

P328      INCOME FROM ANNUITIES,PENSIONS - HHLD /
P332      SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-HHLD /
P336      OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HOUSEHOLD /
P348      SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HOUSEHOLD /
P364      PENSIONER INCOME (DE DEFINITION) /

VALUE LABELS

A129      (0 )'NOT RECORDED
          (1 )'FREE BUS PASS
          (2 )'HALF FARE BUS PASS
          (3 )'FLAT FARE BUS PASS
          (4 )'BUS TOKENS/TICKETS
          (5 )'ANY OTHER
          (6 )'NO L A SCHEME /

END SCHEMA

```

```

TASK NAME      RECORD 6  HRANGES      SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA  6  HRANGES
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES WHICH GIVE RANGES
OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE WHICH ARE NOT SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO:-
1. HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 8).
OR 2. WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 10).
OR 3. ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (IN TOTAL). (RECORD 11).
OR 4. HOUSING COSTS (RECORD 12).

```

```

MAX REC COUNT      1
REC SECURITY        0  30
DATA LIST          (1)

```

```

CASENO      4 - 9      (1)
A059        10 - 11    (1)
A067        12 - 13    (1)
A107        14 - 15    (1)

```

VAR RANGES

```

A059      (1 36)      /
A067      (1 36)      /
A107      (1 36)      /

```

VAR LABELS

```

A059      GROSS NORMAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY RANGE /
A067      TOTAL HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY RANGE /
A107      DISPOSABLE HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY RANGE /

```

VALUE LABELS

```

A059      (1 )'£0 - £39.999 PW
          (2 )'£40 - £44.999 PW
          (3 )'£45 - £49.999 PW
          (4 )'£50 - £54.999 PW
          (5 )'£55 - £59.999 PW
          (6 )'£60 - £64.999 PW
          (7 )'£65 - £69.999 PW
          (8 )'£70 - £79.999 PW
          (9 )'£80 - £89.999 PW
          (10)'£90 - £99.999 PW
          (11)'£100 - £119.999 PW
          (12)'£120 - £124.999 PW
          (13)'£125 - £139.999 PW
          (14)'£140 - £149.999 PW
          (15)'£150 - £159.999 PW
          (16)'£160 - £174.999 PW
          (17)'£175 - £179.999 PW
          (18)'£180 - £199.999 PW
          (19)'£200 - £224.999 PW
          (20)'£225 - £249.999 PW
          (21)'£250 - £274.999 PW
          (22)'£275 - £299.999 PW
          (23)'£300 - £324.999 PW
          (24)'£325 - £349.999 PW
          (25)'£350 - £374.999 PW
          (26)'£375 - £399.999 PW
          (27)'£400 - £424.999 PW
          (28)'£425 - £449.999 PW
          (29)'£450 - £474.999 PW
          (30)'£475 - £499.999 PW
          (31)'£500 - £524.999 PW
          (32)'£525 - £549.999 PW
          (33)'£550 - £574.999 PW
          (34)'£575 - £599.999 PW
          (35)'£600 - £624.999 PW
          (36)'£625 OR MORE PW
A067      (1 )'£0 - £39.999 PW
          (2 )'£40 - £44.999 PW

```

(3)'£45 - £49 999 PW
 (4)'£50 - £54 999 PW
 (5)'£55 - £59 999 PW
 (6)'£60 - £64 999 PW
 (7)'£65 - £69 999 PW
 (8)'£70 - £79 999 PW
 (9)'£80 - £89 999 PW
 (10)'£90 - £99 999 PW
 (11)'£100 - £119 999 PW
 (12)'£120 - £124 999 PW
 (13)'£125 - £139 999 PW
 (14)'£140 - £149 999 PW
 (15)'£150 - £159 999 PW
 (16)'£160 - £174 999 PW
 (17)'£175 - £179 999 PW
 (18)'£180 - £199 999 PW
 (19)'£200 - £224 999 PW
 (20)'£225 - £249 999 PW
 (21)'£250 - £274 999 PW
 (22)'£275 - £299 999 PW
 (23)'£300 - £324 999 PW
 (24)'£325 - £349 999 PW
 (25)'£350 - £374 999 PW
 (26)'£375 - £399 999 PW
 (27)'£400 - £424 999 PW
 (28)'£425 - £449 999 PW
 (29)'£450 - £474 999 PW
 (30)'£475 - £499 999 PW
 (31)'£500 - £524 999 PW
 (32)'£525 - £549 999 PW
 (33)'£550 - £574 999 PW
 (34)'£575 - £599 999 PW
 (35)'£600 - £624 999 PW
 (36)'£625 OR MORE PW
 (1)'£0 - £39 999 PW
 (2)'£40 - £44 999 PW
 (3)'£45 - £49 999 PW
 (4)'£50 - £54 999 PW
 (5)'£55 - £59 999 PW
 (6)'£60 - £64 999 PW
 (7)'£65 - £69 999 PW
 (8)'£70 - £79 999 PW
 (9)'£80 - £89 999 PW
 (10)'£90 - £99 999 PW
 (11)'£100 - £119 999 PW
 (12)'£120 - £124 999 PW
 (13)'£125 - £139 999 PW
 (14)'£140 - £149 999 PW
 (15)'£150 - £159 999 PW
 (16)'£160 - £174 999 PW
 (17)'£175 - £179 999 PW
 (18)'£180 - £199 999 PW
 (19)'£200 - £224 999 PW
 (20)'£225 - £249 999 PW
 (21)'£250 - £274 999 PW
 (22)'£275 - £299 999 PW
 (23)'£300 - £324 999 PW
 (24)'£325 - £349 999 PW
 (25)'£350 - £374 999 PW
 (26)'£375 - £399 999 PW
 (27)'£400 - £424 999 PW
 (28)'£425 - £449 999 PW
 (29)'£450 - £474 999 PW
 (30)'£475 - £499 999 PW
 (31)'£500 - £524 999 PW
 (32)'£525 - £549 999 PW
 (33)'£550 - £574 999 PW
 (34)'£575 - £599 999 PW
 (35)'£600 - £624 999 PW
 (36)'£625 OR MORE PW

A107

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
 RECORD SCHEMA
 DOCUMENT

RECORD 7 HDEDS SCHEMA DEFINITION
 7 HDEDS

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES WHICH ARE
 SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO DEDUCTIONS FROM EARNINGS OR
 REFUNDS CONCURRENT WITH EARNINGS

```

MAX REC COUNT      1
REC SECURITY        0 30
DATA LIST           (1)
                   CASEN0      4 -      9      (1)
                   P388        10 -     18      (1)
                   P390        19 -     27      (1)
                   P391        28 -     36      (1)
                   P392        37 -     45      (1)
                   P393        46 -     54      (1)

SCALED VARS
P388      (-3)/
P390      (-3)/
P391      (-3)/
P392      (-3)/
P393      (-3)/

VAR RANGES
P388      (0 999999.999)      /
P390      (0 999999.999)      /
P391      (0 999999.999)      /
P392      (-999999 999999.999) /
P393      (-999999 999999.999) /

VAR LABELS
P388      NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT /
P390      INCOME TAX PAID BY EMPLOYEES UNDER PAYE /
P391      INCOME TAX REFUNDS UNDER PAYE /
P392      INCOME TAX,PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS /
P393      INCOME TAX,PAYMENTS LESS RFNDS(13 WK RL) /

END SCHEMA

```

```

TASK NAME      RECORD 8  HHEAD      SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA  8 HHEAD
DOCUMENT
THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.

```

```

MAX REC COUNT      1
REC SECURITY        0 30
DATA LIST           (1)
                   CASEN0      4 -      9      (1)
                   A060        10 -     11      (1)
                   A065        12 -     13      (1)
                   A075        14 -           (1)
                   A091        15 -     17      (1)
                   A094        18 -     19      (1)
                   A095        20 -           (1)
                   A096        21 -     23      (1)
                   A131        24 -     27      (1)
                   P301        28 -     36      (1)
                   P304        37 -           (1)
                   P309        38 -     46      (1)
                   P313        47 -     55      (1)
                   P317        56 -     64      (1)
                   P321        65 -     73      (1)
                   P325        74 -     82      (1)
                   P329        83 -     91      (1)
                   P333        92 -    100      (1)
                   P337       101 -    109      (1)
                   P341       110 -    118      (1)
                   P345       119 -    127      (1)
                   P349       128 -    136      (1)
                   P353       137 -    145      (1)
                   P357       146 -    154      (1)
                   P396       155 -    156      (1)

SCALED VARS
P301      (-3)/
P309      (-3)/
P313      (-3)/
P317      (-3)/
P321      (-3)/
P325      (-3)/
P329      (-3)/
P333      (-3)/

```

	P337	(-3)/	
	P341	(-3)/	
	P345	(-3)/	
	P349	(-3)/	
	P353	(-3)/	
	P357	(-3)/	
VAR RANGES			
	A060	(1 36)	/
	A065	(3 19)	/
	A075	(0 6)	/
	A091	(0 22)	/
	A094	(1 11)	/
	A095	(0 7)	/
	A096	(1 11)	/
	A131	(1 1199)	/
	P301	(0 999999 999)	/
	P304	(0 1)	/
	P309	(0 999999 999)	/
	P313	(0 999999 999)	/
	P317	(0 999999 999)	/
	P321	(0 999999 999)	/
	P325	(0 999999 999)	/
	P329	(0 999999 999)	/
	P333	(0 999999 999)	/
	P337	(0 999999 999)	/
	P341	(0 999999 999)	/
	P345	(0 999999 999)	/
	P349	(0 999999 999)	/
	P353	(0 999999 999)	/
	P357	(0 999999 999)	/
	P396	(0 99)	/
VAR LABELS			
	A060	GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD BY RANGE /	
	A065	AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD BY RANGE /	
	A075	HEAD OUT OF A JOB /	
	A091	SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP - HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /	
	A094	EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /	
	A095	SOCIAL CLASS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /	
	A096	OCCUPATION CLASS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /	
	A131	MOH-NO OF MONTHS\YEARS AT ADDRESS /	
	P301	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN),HEAD-13WK RL /	
	P304	HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED /	
	P309	GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-HEAD /	
	P313	GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-HEAD /	
	P317	IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - HEAD /	
	P321	INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HEAD /	
	P325	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HEAD /	
	P329	INCOME FROM ANNUITIES,PENSIONS - HEAD /	
	P333	SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-HEAD /	
	P337	OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HEAD /	
	P341	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HEAD /	
	P345	GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD /	
	P349	SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HEAD /	
	P353	GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HEAD /	
	P357	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL),HEAD-13WK RL /	
	P396	AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /	
VALUE LABELS			
	A060	(1)'£0 - £39 999 PW	.
		(2)'£40 - £44 999 PW	.
		(3)'£45 - £49 999 PW	.
		(4)'£50 - £54 999 PW	.
		(5)'£55 - £59 999 PW	.
		(6)'£60 - £64 999 PW	.
		(7)'£65 - £69 999 PW	.
		(8)'£70 - £79 999 PW	.
		(9)'£80 - £89 999 PW	.
		(10)'£90 - £99 999 PW	.
		(11)'£100 - £119 999 PW	.
		(12)'£120 - £124 999 PW	.
		(13)'£125 - £139 999 PW	.
		(14)'£140 - £149 999 PW	.
		(15)'£150 - £159 999 PW	.
		(16)'£160 - £174 999 PW	.
		(17)'£175 - £179 999 PW	.
		(18)'£180 - £199 999 PW	.
		(19)'£200 - £224 999 PW	.
		(20)'£225 - £249 999 PW	.
		(21)'£250 - £274 999 PW	.
		(22)'£275 - £299 999 PW	.
		(23)'£300 - £324 999 PW	.
		(24)'£325 - £349 999 PW	.
		(25)'£350 - £374 999 PW	.
		(26)'£375 - £399 999 PW	.
		(27)'£400 - £424 999 PW	.
		(28)'£425 - £449 999 PW	.
		(29)'£450 - £474 999 PW	.
		(30)'£475 - £499 999 PW	.

	(31) '1500 - 1524.999 PW	
	(32) '1525 - 1549.999 PW	
	(33) '1550 - 1574.999 PW	
	(34) '1575 - 1599.999 PW	
	(35) '1600 - 1624.999 PW	
	(36) '1625 OR MORE PW	/
A065	(3) '15 BUT UNDER 20 YRS	
	(4) '20 BUT UNDER 25 YRS	
	(5) '25 BUT UNDER 30 YRS	
	(6) '30 BUT UNDER 35 YRS	
	(7) '35 BUT UNDER 40 YRS	
	(8) '40 BUT UNDER 45 YRS	
	(9) '45 BUT UNDER 50 YRS	
	(10) '50 BUT UNDER 55 YRS	
	(11) '55 BUT UNDER 60 YRS	
	(12) '60 BUT UNDER 65 YRS	
	(13) '65 BUT UNDER 70 YRS	
	(14) '70 BUT UNDER 75 YRS	
	(15) '75 BUT UNDER 80 YRS	
	(16) '80 BUT UNDER 85 YRS	
	(17) '85 BUT UNDER 90 YRS	
	(18) '90 BUT UNDER 95 YRS	
	(19) '95 YRS AND OVER	/
A075	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	
	(1) 'UNEM - WORKER	
	(2) 'UNEM - NON-WKR(1YR+)	
	(3) 'UNEM- NON-WKR(NEVER)	
	(4) 'SICK - WORKER	
	(5) 'SICK - NON-WKR(1YR+)	
	(6) 'SICK- NON-WKR(NEVER)	/
A091	(1) 'EMPLOYER-LRGE ESTMNT	
	(2) 'MANAGER-LRGE ESTMNT	
	(3) 'EMPLOYER-SML ESTMNT	
	(4) 'MANAGER-SML ESTMNT	
	(5) 'PROF WKRS-SELF EMP	
	(6) 'PROF WKRS-EMPLOYEES	
	(7) 'ANCLLRY WKRS&ARTISTS	
	(8) 'FRMN&SUPVSR-NON-MAN	
	(9) 'JUNIOR NON-MAN WKRS	
	(10) 'PERS.SRVCE WORKERS	
	(11) 'FRMN&SUPVSR-MANUAL	
	(12) 'MANUAL WKRS\SKILLED	
	(13) 'MANUAL\SEMI-SKILLED	
	(14) 'MANUAL\UNSKILLED	
	(15) 'OWN ACCOUNT NOT PROF	
	(16) 'FARMERS-EMPLYR&MANAG	
	(17) 'FARMERS-OWN ACCOUNT	
	(18) 'AGRICULTURAL WKRS	
	(19) 'MEMBERS OF HM FORCES	
	(20) 'OTHR WORKERS OCPN NK	
	(21) 'RETIRED	
	(22) 'UNOCCUPIED	/
A094	(1) 'SELF-EMPLOYED	
	(2) 'FT EMPLOYEE AT WORK	
	(3) 'PT EMPLOYEE AT WORK	
	(4) 'FT EMP. TEMP NOT WKG	
	(5) 'PT EMP. TEMP NOT WKG	
	(6) 'RET & MIN NI AGE	
	(7) 'RET - U/MIN NI AGE	
	(8) 'UNOC & MIN NI AGE	
	(9) 'UNOC - U/MIN NI AGE	
	(10) 'EMP. W/O JOB - WKR	
	(11) 'EMP. W/O JOB - N-WKR	/
A095	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	
	(1) 'SOCIAL CLASS I	
	(2) 'SOCIAL CLASS II	
	(3) 'SOCIAL CLASS IIIN	
	(4) 'SOCIAL CLASS IIIM	
	(5) 'SOCIAL CLASS IV	
	(6) 'SOCIAL CLASS V	
	(7) 'SOC.CLASS-OTHER H0H	/
A096	(1) 'PROFESSIONAL	
	(2) 'EMPLOYERS & MANAGERS	
	(3) 'INT NON-MAN WKRS	
	(4) 'JUNIOR NON-MAN WKRS	
	(5) 'MAN SKLD OWN ACC NP	
	(6) 'MAN S.SKLD&PER.SRVCE	
	(7) 'MANUAL\UNSKILLED	
	(8) 'MEMBERS OF HM FORCES	
	(9) 'OTHR WORKERS OCPN NK	/
	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	
	(1) 'UNEMPLOYED	/

2 - RETIRED
- UNOCCUPIED

P304

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME

RECORD 9 HCES

SCHEMA DEFINITION

RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

9 HCES

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE
HOUSEHOLDS CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 -	9	(1)
A175	10 -	11	(1)
A176	12 -	13	(1)
A178	14 -	15	(1)
A179	16 -	18	(1)
B262	19 -	27	(1)
B264	28 -	29	(1)

SCALED VARS

B262 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

A175	(1 36)	/
A176	(3 19)	/
A178	(1 11)	/
A179	(0 22)	/
B262	(0 999999 999)	/
B264	(0 99)	/

VAR LABELS

A175	CES NORMAL GROSS INCOME BY RANGE /
A176	AGE OF CES BY RANGE /
A178	ECONOMIC POSITION OF CES /
A179	SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP OF CES /
B262	INCOME OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER /
B264	AGE OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER /

VALUE LABELS

A175	(1) '10 - 139 999 PW
	(2) '140 - 144 999 PW
	(3) '145 - 149 999 PW
	(4) '150 - 154 999 PW
	(5) '155 - 159 999 PW
	(6) '160 - 164 999 PW
	(7) '165 - 169 999 PW
	(8) '170 - 179 999 PW
	(9) '180 - 189 999 PW
	(10) '190 - 199 999 PW
	(11) '1100 - 1119 999 PW
	(12) '1120 - 1124 999 PW
	(13) '1125 - 1139 999 PW
	(14) '1140 - 1149 999 PW
	(15) '1150 - 1159 999 PW
	(16) '1160 - 1174 999 PW
	(17) '1175 - 1179 999 PW
	(18) '1180 - 1199 999 PW
	(19) '1200 - 1224 999 PW
	(20) '1225 - 1249 999 PW
	(21) '1250 - 1274 999 PW
	(22) '1275 - 1299 999 PW
	(23) '1300 - 1324 999 PW
	(24) '1325 - 1349 999 PW
	(25) '1350 - 1374 999 PW
	(26) '1375 - 1399 999 PW
	(27) '1400 - 1424 999 PW
	(28) '1425 - 1449 999 PW
	(29) '1450 - 1474 999 PW
	(30) '1475 - 1499 999 PW
	(31) '1500 - 1524 999 PW
	(32) '1525 - 1549 999 PW
	(33) '1550 - 1574 999 PW
	(34) '1575 - 1599 999 PW
	(35) '1600 - 1624 999 PW
	(36) '1625 OR MORE PW
A176	(3) '15 BUT UNDER 20 YRS
	(4) '20 BUT UNDER 25 YRS
	(5) '25 BUT UNDER 30 YRS
	(6) '30 BUT UNDER 35 YRS
	(7) '35 BUT UNDER 40 YRS
	(8) '40 BUT UNDER 45 YRS
	(9) '45 BUT UNDER 50 YRS
	(10) '50 BUT UNDER 55 YRS
	(11) '55 BUT UNDER 60 YRS

```

(12 ) '60 BUT UNDER 65 YRS
(13 ) '65 BUT UNDER 70 YRS
(14 ) '70 BUT UNDER 75 YRS
(15 ) '75 BUT UNDER 80 YRS
(16 ) '80 BUT UNDER 85 YRS
(17 ) '85 BUT UNDER 90 YRS
(18 ) '90 BUT UNDER 95 YRS
(19 ) '95 YRS AND OVER
A178 (1 ) 'SELF-EMPLOYED
(2 ) 'FT EMPLOYEE AT WORK
(3 ) 'PT EMPLOYEE AT WORK
(4 ) 'FT EMP. TEMP NOT WKG
(5 ) 'PT EMP. TEMP NOT WKG
(6 ) 'RET & MIN NI AGE
(7 ) 'RET - U/MIN NI AGE
(8 ) 'UNOC & MIN NI AGE
(9 ) 'UNOC - U/MIN NI AGE
(10 ) 'EMP. W/O JOB - WKR
A179 (11 ) 'EMP. W/O JOB - N-WKR
(1 ) 'EMPLOYER-LRGE ESTMNT
(2 ) 'MANAGER-LRGE ESTMNT
(3 ) 'EMPLOYER-SML ESTMNT
(4 ) 'MANAGER-SML ESTMNT
(5 ) 'PROF WKRS-SELF EMP
(6 ) 'PROF WKRS-EMPLOYEES
(7 ) 'ANCLLRY WKRS&ARTISTS
(8 ) 'FRMN&SUPVSR-NON-MAN
(9 ) 'JUNIOR NON-MAN WKRS
(10 ) 'PERS.SRVCE WORKERS
(11 ) 'FRMN&SUPVSR-MANUAL
(12 ) 'MANUAL WKRS\SKILLED
(13 ) 'MANUAL\SEMI-SKILLED
(14 ) 'MANUAL\UNSKILLED
(15 ) 'OWN ACCOUNT NOT PROF
(16 ) 'FARMERS-EMPLYR&MANAG
(17 ) 'FARMERS-OWN ACCOUNT
(18 ) 'AGRICULTURAL WKRS
(19 ) 'MEMBERS OF HM FORCES
(20 ) 'OTHR WORKERS OCPN NK
(21 ) 'RETIRED
(22 ) 'UNOCCUPIED

```

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 10 HWIFE SCHEMA DEFINITION
10 HWIFE

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE
WIFE OF THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 -	9	(1)
A066	10 -	11	(1)
A090	12 -	13	(1)
P302	14 -	22	(1)
P305	23		(1)
P310	24 -	32	(1)
P314	33 -	41	(1)
P318	42 -	50	(1)
P322	51 -	59	(1)
P326	60 -	68	(1)
P330	69 -	77	(1)
P334	78 -	86	(1)
P338	87 -	95	(1)
P342	96 -	104	(1)
P346	105 -	113	(1)
P350	114 -	122	(1)
P354	123 -	131	(1)
P358	132 -	140	(1)
P398	141 -	143	(1)

SCALED VARS

P302 (-3)/
P310 (-3)/
P314 (-3)/

	P318	(-3)/	
	P322	(-3)/	
	P326	(-3)/	
	P330	(-3)/	
	P334	(-3)/	
	P338	(-3)/	
	P342	(-3)/	
	P346	(-3)/	
	P350	(-3)/	
	P354	(-3)/	
	P358	(-3)/	
VAR RANGES			
	A066	(0 19)	/
	A090	(1 11)	/
	P302	(0 999999 999)	/
	P305	(0 1)	/
	P310	(0 999999 999)	/
	P314	(0 999999 999)	/
	P318	(0 999999 999)	/
	P322	(0 999999 999)	/
	P326	(0 999999 999)	/
	P330	(0 999999 999)	/
	P334	(0 999999 999)	/
	P338	(0 999999 999)	/
	P342	(0 999999 999)	/
	P346	(0 999999 999)	/
	P350	(0 999999 999)	/
	P354	(0 999999 999)	/
	P358	(0 999999 999)	/
	P356	(0 999)	/
VAR LABELS			
	A066	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD BY RANGE /	
	A090	ECONOMIC POSITION OF WIFE OF HEAD /	
	P302	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN),WIFE-13WK RL /	
	P305	WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED /	
	P310	GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-WIFE /	
	P314	GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-WIFE /	
	P316	IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - WIFE /	
	P322	INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - WIFE /	
	P326	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - WIFE /	
	P330	INCOME FROM ANNUITIES,PENSIONS - WIFE /	
	P334	SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSIN-WIFE /	
	P338	OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - WIFE /	
	P342	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - WIFE /	
	P346	GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD /	
	P350	SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - WIFE /	
	P354	GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD /	
	P358	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL),WIFE-13WK RL /	
	P356	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /	
VALUE LABELS			
	A066	(0)'NOT RECORDED	'
		(3)'15 BUT UNDER 20 YRS	'
		(4)'20 BUT UNDER 25 YRS	'
		(5)'25 BUT UNDER 30 YRS	'
		(6)'30 BUT UNDER 35 YRS	'
		(7)'35 BUT UNDER 40 YRS	'
		(8)'40 BUT UNDER 45 YRS	'
		(9)'45 BUT UNDER 50 YRS	'
		(10)'50 BUT UNDER 55 YRS	'
		(11)'55 BUT UNDER 60 YRS	'
		(12)'60 BUT UNDER 65 YRS	'
		(13)'65 BUT UNDER 70 YRS	'
		(14)'70 BUT UNDER 75 YRS	'
		(15)'75 BUT UNDER 80 YRS	'
		(16)'80 BUT UNDER 85 YRS	'
		(17)'85 BUT UNDER 90 YRS	'
		(18)'90 BUT UNDER 95 YRS	'
		(19)'95 AND OVER	'
	A090	(1)'SELF-EMPLOYED	'
		(2)'FT EMPLOYEE AT WORK	'
		(3)'PT EMPLOYEE AT WORK	'
		(4)'PT EMP TEMP NOT WKG	'
		(5)'PT EMP TEMP NOT WKG	'
		(6)'RET & MIN NI AGE	'
		(7)'RET - U/MIN NI AGE	'
		(8)'UNOC & MIN NI AGE	'
		(9)'UNOC - U/MIN NI AGE	'
		(10)'EMP W/O JOB - WKR	'
		(11)'EMP W/O JOB - N-WKR	'
	P305	(0)'NOT RECORDED	'
		(1)'UNEMPLOYED	'

END SCHEMA

DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (IN TOTAL) BUT EXCLUDES VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-

1. HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 8).
OR 2. HOUSEHOLDS CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER (RECORD 9).
OR 3. WIFE OF THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (RECORD 10).

MAX REC COUNT 1

REC SECURITY 0 30

DATA LIST (1)

CASEN0	4 -	9	(1)
P303	10 -	18	(1)
P311	19 -	27	(1)
P315	28 -	36	(1)
P319	37 -	45	(1)
P323	46 -	54	(1)
P327	55 -	63	(1)
P331	64 -	72	(1)
P335	73 -	81	(1)
P339	82 -	90	(1)
P343	91 -	99	(1)
P347	100 -	108	(1)
P351	109 -	117	(1)
P355	118 -	126	(1)
P359	127 -	135	(1)

SCALED VARS

P303 (-3)/
P311 (-3)/
P315 (-3)/
P319 (-3)/
P323 (-3)/
P327 (-3)/
P331 (-3)/
P335 (-3)/
P339 (-3)/
P343 (-3)/
P347 (-3)/
P351 (-3)/
P355 (-3)/
P359 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

P303 (0 999999.999) /
P311 (0 999999.999) /
P315 (0 999999.999) /
P319 (0 999999.999) /
P323 (0 999999.999) /
P327 (0 999999.999) /
P331 (0 999999.999) /
P335 (0 999999.999) /
P339 (0 999999.999) /
P343 (0 999999.999) /
P347 (0 999999.999) /
P351 (0 999999.999) /
P355 (0 999999.999) /
P359 (0 999999.999) /

VAR LABELS

P303 NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN),0THS-13WK RL /
P311 GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-0THS /
P315 GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-0THS /
P319 IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - OTHERS /
P323 INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - OTHERS /
P327 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - OTHERS /
P331 INCOME FROM ANNUITIES,PENSIONS - OTHERS /
P335 SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-OTHERS /
P339 OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - OTHERS /
P343 INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - OTHERS /
P347 GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF OTHER MEMBERS /
P351 SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - OTHERS /
P355 GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF OTHER MEMBERS /
P359 NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL),0THS-13WK RL /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 12 HH0USING SCHEMA DEFINITION
12 HH0USING

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-
1. INCOME FROM HOUSING OR PROPERTY.

AND 2 HOUSING BENEFITS
 AND 3 RENT, RATES, WATER CHARGES AND SEWERAGE CHARGES
 AND 4 MORTGAGES
 AND 5 INSURANCE ON PROPERTY AND CONTENTS

MAX REC COUNT 1
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(1)
A119	10			(1)
A121	11			(1)
A127	12	-	15	(1)
A132	16	-	17	(1)
A133	18	-	19	(1)
A134	20	-	21	(1)
A135	22			(1)
A140	23			(1)
A155	24			(1)
A156	25			(1)
A158	26	-	29	(1)
A159	30	-	33	(1)
A163	34			(1)
A168	35			(1)
A171	36			(1)
A172	37			(1)
A173	38			(1)
B010	39	-	47	(1)
B014	48	-	56	(1)
B020	57	-	65	(1)
B027	66	-	74	(1)
B030	75	-	83	(1)
B040	84	-	92	(1)
B047	93	-	101	(1)
B050	102	-	110	(1)
B060	111	-	119	(1)
B070	120	-	126	(1)
B080	127	-	132	(1)
B110	133	-	141	(1)
B130	142	-	150	(1)
B150	151	-	159	(1)
B168	160	-	168	(1)
B174	169	-	177	(1)
B190	178	-	186	(1)
B198	187	-	195	(1)
B199	196	-	204	(1)
B200	205	-	213	(1)
B208	214	-	222	(1)
B211	223	-	231	(1)
B212	232	-	240	(1)
B213	241	-	249	(1)
B230	250	-	258	(1)
B231	259	-	267	(1)
B232	268	-	276	(1)
B233	277	-	285	(1)
B234	286	-	294	(1)
B235	295	-	303	(1)
D228	304	-	312	(1)
P204	313	-	321	(1)
P205	322	-	330	(1)
P211	331	-	339	(1)
P217	340			(1)
P219	341	-	344	(1)
P220	345	-	353	(1)
P221	354	-	362	(1)
P239	363	-	371	(1)
P241	372	-	380	(1)
P257	381	-	389	(1)
P267	390	-	398	(1)
P271	399	-	407	(1)
P281	408	-	416	(1)
P514	417	-	425	(1)
P566	426	-	434	(1)
P567	435	-	443	(1)
P573	444	-	452	(1)
P579	453	-	461	(1)
P585	462	-	470	(1)

SCALED VARS

B010 (-3)/
 B014 (-3)/
 B020 (-3)/
 B027 (-3)/
 B030 (-3)/

B040 (-3)/
 B047 (-3)/
 B050 (-3)/
 B060 (-3)/
 B070 (-3)/
 B080 (-3)/
 B110 (-3)/
 B130 (-3)/
 B150 (-3)/
 B168 (-3)/
 B174 (-3)/
 B190 (-3)/
 B198 (-3)/
 B199 (-3)/
 B200 (-3)/
 B208 (-3)/
 B211 (-3)/
 B212 (-3)/
 B213 (-3)/
 B230 (-3)/
 B231 (-3)/
 B232 (-3)/
 B233 (-3)/
 B234 (-3)/
 B235 (-3)/
 D228 (-3)/
 P204 (-3)/
 P205 (-3)/
 P211 (-3)/
 P220 (-3)/
 P221 (-3)/
 P239 (-3)/
 P241 (-3)/
 P257 (-3)/
 P267 (-3)/
 P271 (-3)/
 P281 (-3)/
 P514 (-3)/
 P566 (-3)/
 P567 (-3)/
 P573 (-3)/
 P579 (-3)/
 P585 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

A119 (0 5) /
 A121 (1 7) /
 A127 (0 9999) /
 A132 (0 15) /
 A133 (0 99) /
 A134 (0 99) /
 A135 (0 3) /
 A140 (1 2) /
 A155 (0 3) /
 A156 (0 1) /
 A158 (0 9999) /
 A159 (0 9999) /
 A163 (0 3) /
 A168 (0 1) /
 A171 (0 1) /
 A172 (0 1) /
 A173 (0 2) /
 B010 (0 999999.999) /
 B014 (0 999999.999) /
 B020 (0 999999.999) /
 B027 (0 999999.999) /
 B030 (0 999999.999) /
 B040 (0 999999.999) /
 B047 (0 999999.999) /
 B050 (0 999999.999) /
 B060 (0 999999.999) /
 B070 (0 9999.999) /
 B080 (0 999.999) /
 B110 (0 999999.999) /
 B130 (0 999999.999) /
 B150 (0 999999.999) /
 B168 (0 999999.999) /
 B174 (0 999999.999) /
 B190 (0 999999.999) /
 B198 (0 999999.999) /
 B199 (0 999999.999) /
 B200 (0 999999.999) /
 B208 (0 999999.999) /
 B211 (0 999999.999) /
 B212 (0 999999.999) /
 B213 (0 999999.999) /
 B230 (0 999999.999) /
 B231 (0 999999.999) /

B232	(0 999999 999)	/
B233	(0 999999 999)	/
B234	(0 999999 999)	/
B235	(0 999999 999)	/
D228	(0 999999 999)	/
P204	(0 999999 999)	/
P205	(0 999999 999)	/
P211	(0 999999 999)	/
P217	(1 3)	/
P219	(0 9999)	/
P220	(0 999999 999)	/
P221	(-999999 999999 999)	/
P239	(0 999999 999)	/
P241	(0 999999 999)	/
P257	(-999999 999999 999)	/
P267	(0 999999 999)	/
P271	(-999999 999999 999)	/
P281	(-999999 999999 999)	/
P314	(0 999999 999)	/
P366	(0 999999 999)	/
P367	(0 999999 999)	/
P373	(0 999999 999)	/
P379	(-999999 999999 999)	/
P385	(-999999 999999 999)	/

VAR LABELS

A119	MORTGAGE - SOURCE /
A121	TENURE TYPE /
A127	HOUSING BENEFIT-DATE REBATE RECEIVED /
A132	RENT - ITEMS INCLUDED IN /
A133	MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS RUN /
A134	MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS STILL TO RUN /
A135	MRTGE-YEARS HAS\HAS STILL TO RUN NK /
A140	RATES REBATE RECEIVED IN LAST YEAR /
A155	HOUSING BENEFIT SUPPLEMENT RECEIVED /
A156	HOUSING BENEFIT SUPPLEMENT-AMNT RECVD NK /
A158	MORTGAGE INTEREST - STARTING DATE /
A159	MORTGAGE INTEREST - ENDING DATE /
A163	TAX RELIEF DEDUCTED FROM MORTGAGE /
A168	100% HB(PRIVATE TENANTS) - AMOUNT NK /
A171	RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT NK /
A172	RATES-AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM REBATE RECVD NK /
A173	ARE RATES INCLUDED IN RENT /
B010	RENT\RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT /
B014	RATES REBATE - AMOUNT LAST LUMP SUM /
B020	RENT\RATES-INC NON SPRBL SRVCE ELMNT-NET /
B027	RENT-NET AMOUNT FOR SERVICES IN NET RENT /
B030	DOMESTIC RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT /
B040	RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT /
B047	RATES REBATE-LUMP SUM REFUNDS LAST YEAR /
B050	WATER CHARGES - LAST NET PAYMENT /
B060	OTHER REGULAR HOUSING PAYMENTS /
B070	RATEABLE VALUE FOR PART OF DWLLNG OCCPD /
B080	DOMESTIC RATES - POUNDAGE /
B110	STRUCTURE INSURANCE - LAST PAYMENT /
B130	MORTGAGE INTEREST ONLY - LAST PAYMENT /
B150	MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - INTEREST PAID /
B168	CONTENTS INSURANCE-AMNT OF LAST PREMIUM /
B174	100% HOUSING BENEFIT - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B190	HOUSING BENEFIT SUPPLEMENT-AMNT RECEIVED /
B198	ENDOW INSURANCE AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM /
B199	ENDOW INSURANCE BEFORE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM /
B200	MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST PAYMENT /
B208	MRTGE PROTECTION PRE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM /
B211	HEATING COSTS INCLUDED IN RENT - AMNT /
B212	OTHER COSTS INCLUDED IN RENT - AMNT /
B213	MRTGE PROTECTION AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM /
B230	RENT REBATE - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B231	WATER RATES POUNDAGE /
B232	SEWERAGE RATES POUNDAGE /
B233	ENVIRONMENTAL RATES POUNDAGE /
B234	WATER RATES STANDING CHARGE /
B235	SEWERAGE RATES STANDING CHARGE /
D228	SECOND DWELLING - RENT RATES REPAIRS ETC /
P204	HOUSING BNFT FOR CERTIFICATED CLAIMANT /
P205	RATES REBATE /
P211	CALCULATED DOMESTIC RATES /
P217	RATEABLE VALUE UPATING FACTOR - CODE /
P219	RATEABLE VALUE UPATING FACTOR /
P220	HB\RENT REBATE OR ALLOWANCE\RATE REBATE /
P221	CALCULATED RATES LESS REBATES /
P239	OWNER-OCCUPIERS RATEABLE VALUE /
P241	GROSS VALUE (WEEKLY) /
P257	GROSS RENT(INC RATES IF NOT PAID SPRTLY) /
P267	IMPUTED INCOME FROM OWNER\RENT-FREE OCPN /
P271	CALCULATED GROSS RENT,WATER CHARGES /
P281	NET RENT RATES WATER CHARGES ETC /
P314	MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST INSTLMNT /

P566	CALCULATED DOMESTIC WATER RATES /
P567	CALCULATED SEWERAGE RATES /
P573	CALCULATED ENVIRONMENTAL RATES /
P579	CALC DMSTC\ENV\SEWERAGE RATES LESS RBTES /
P585	CALCULATED GROSS RENT /

VALUE LABELS	
A119	(0) 'NOT RECORDED
	(1) 'BUILDING SOCIETY
	(2) 'LOCAL AUTHORITY
	(3) 'BANK
	(4) 'INSURANCE COMPANY
	(5) 'OTHER SOURCE
A121	(1) 'LOC AUTH RENTED UNF
	(2) 'HOUSING ASSOCIATION
	(3) 'OTHER RENTED; UNF
	(4) 'RENTED FURNISHED
	(5) 'OWNED WITH MORTGAGE
	(6) 'OWNED OUTRIGHT
	(7) 'RENT-FREE
A132	(0) 'NOT RECORDED
	(1) 'RENT+W/RATES
	(2) 'RENT+W/RATES+HTNG NK
	(3) 'RENT+W/RATES+OTHR NK
	(4) 'RNT+W/RATES+H/O NK
	(5) 'RENT ONLY
	(6) 'RENT ONLY+HTNG NK
	(7) 'RENT ONLY+OTHERS NK
	(8) 'RENT ONLY+H/O NK
	(9) 'RENT+W/RATES+HTNG KN
	(10) 'RENT+W/RATES+OTHR KN
	(11) 'RENT+W/RATES+H/O KN
	(12) 'RENT ONLY+HTNG KNOWN
	(13) 'RENT ONLY+OTHERS KN
	(14) 'RENT ONLY+H/O KNOWN
	(15) 'NOT USED
A135	(0) 'NOT RECORDED
	(1) 'YRS MRTGE HAS RUN DK
	(2) 'YRS MRTGE TO RUN DK
	(3) 'YRS MRTGE BOTH DK
A140	(1) 'RATE REB. IN LST YR
	(2) 'NO RATE REB LST YR
A155	(0) 'NOT RECORDED
	(1) 'YES
	(2) 'NO
	(3) 'DONT KNOW
A156	(0) 'NOT RECORDED
	(1) 'NOT KNOWN
A163	(0) 'NOT RECORDED
	(1) 'NET OF TAX
	(2) 'GROSS OF TAX
	(3) 'NOT KNOWN
A168	(0) 'NOT RECORDED
	(1) 'HOUS. BEN. NOT KNOWN
A171	(0) 'NOT RECORDED
	(1) 'RATE REB. NOT KNOWN
A172	(0) 'NOT RECORDED
	(1) 'NOT KNOWN
A173	(0) 'NOT RECORDED
	(1) 'RATES INC. IN RENT
	(2) 'RATES NOT IN RENT
P217	(1) 'NORTHERN IRELAND
	(2) 'SCOTLAND
	(3) 'ENGLAND & WALES

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 13 HFUEL SCHEMA DEFINITION
13 HFUEL

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO FUEL, LIGHT, POWER OR HEATING.

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO 4 - 9 (1)

A103	10	(1)
A128	11	(1)
A130	12	(1)
A150	13	(1)
A151	14	(1)
A152	15	(1)
A153	16	(1)
A154	17	(1)
B017	18 - 26	(1)
B101	27 - 35	(1)
B102	36 - 44	(1)
B103	45 - 53	(1)
B104	54 - 62	(1)
B170	63 - 71	(1)
B173	72 - 80	(1)
B224	81 - 89	(1)
B178	90 - 98	(1)
B221	99 - 107	(1)
B222	108 - 116	(1)
B223	117 - 125	(1)
B175	126 - 134	(1)
D225	135 - 143	(1)
D226	144 - 152	(1)
D240	153 - 161	(1)
D242	162 - 170	(1)
D252	171 - 179	(1)
D254	180 - 188	(1)
D255	189 - 197	(1)
D259	198 - 206	(1)
D785	207 - 215	(1)
P249	216 - 224	(1)
P250	225 - 233	(1)
P368	234 - 242	(1)

SCALED VARS

B017	(-3)/
B101	(-3)/
B102	(-3)/
B103	(-3)/
B104	(-3)/
B170	(-3)/
B173	(-3)/
B224	(-3)/
B178	(-3)/
B221	(-3)/
B222	(-3)/
B223	(-3)/
B175	(-3)/
D225	(-3)/
D226	(-3)/
D240	(-3)/
D242	(-3)/
D252	(-3)/
D254	(-3)/
D255	(-3)/
D259	(-3)/
D785	(-3)/
P249	(-3)/
P250	(-3)/
P368	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

A103	(0 9)	/
A128	(0 4)	/
A130	(0 5)	/
A150	(1 2)	/
A151	(1 2)	/
A152	(1 2)	/
A153	(1 2)	/
A154	(0 1)	/
B017	(0 999999 999)	/
B101	(0 999999 999)	/
B102	(0 999999 999)	/
B103	(0 999999 999)	/
B104	(0 999999 999)	/
B170	(0 999999 999)	/
B173	(0 999999 999)	/
B224	(0 999999 999)	/
B178	(0 999999 999)	/
B221	(0 999999 999)	/
B222	(0 999999 999)	/
B223	(0 999999 999)	/
B175	(0 999999 999)	/
D225	(0 999999 999)	/
D226	(0 999999 999)	/
D240	(0 999999 999)	/
D242	(0 999999 999)	/
D252	(0 999999 999)	/
D254	(0 999999 999)	/

	D255	(0 999999.999)	/
	D259	(0 999999.999)	/
	D785	(0 999999.999)	/
	P249	(-999999 999999.999)	/
	P250	(-999999 999999.999)	/
	P368	(-999999 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

A103	GAS\ELECTRIC SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION /
A128	GAS - METHOD OF PAYMENT /
A130	ELECTRICITY - METHOD OF PAYMENT /
A150	CENTRAL HEATING BY ELECTRICITY /
A151	CENTRAL HEATING BY GAS /
A152	CENTRAL HEATING BY OIL /
A153	CENTRAL HEATING BY SOLID FUEL /
A154	CENTRAL HEATING BY FUEL NOT KNOWN /
B017	OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG COST LAST YEAR /
B101	CENTRAL HEATING INSTLD - SECOND DWELLING /
B102	CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS-SECOND DWELLING /
B103	CENTRAL HEATING INSTLD - MAIN DWELLING /
B104	CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS - MAIN DWELLING /
B170	GAS-AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT /
B173	GAS-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE /
B224	ELEC-AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME /
B178	ELEC-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE /
B221	GAS-AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCHEME) /
B222	ELEC-AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCHEME) /
B223	GAS-AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME /
B175	ELEC-AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT /
D225	SECOND DWELLING - ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT /
D226	SECOND DWELLING - GAS ACCOUNT /
D240	COAL EXC CONCESSIONARY COAL /
D242	COKE EXC CONCESSIONARY COKE /
D252	PARAFFIN & FUEL OIL NOT FOR CNTRL HTNG /
D254	GAS - SLOT METER /
D255	ELECTRICITY - SLOT METER /
D259	OTHER FUEL AND LIGHT: FUEL UNDEFINED /
D785	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE CENTRAL HEATING /
P249	GAS - SLOT METER PAYMENTS LESS REBATES /
P250	ELEC - SLOT METER PAYMENTS LESS REBATES /
P368	FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER - HHLD EXPENDITURE /

VALUE LABELS

A103	(1) 'GAS ONLY	:
	(2) 'ELECTRICITY ONLY	:
	(3) 'GAS & ELECTRICITY	:
	(4) 'NO GAS/ELECTRICITY	/'
A128	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	:
	(1) 'SLOT METER	:
	(2) 'ACCOUNT	:
	(3) 'BOARD BUDGET SCHEME	:
	(4) 'OTHER	/'
A130	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	:
	(1) 'SLOT METER	:
	(2) 'ACCOUNT	:
	(3) 'BOARD BUDGET SCHEME	:
	(4) 'OTHER	:
	(5) 'CORD METER (NI ONLY)	/'
A150	(1) 'ELECTRIC CH	:
	(2) 'NO ELECTRIC CH	/'
A151	(1) 'GAS CH	:
	(2) 'NO GAS CH	/'
A152	(1) 'OIL CH	:
	(2) 'NO OIL CH	/'
A153	(1) 'SOLID FUEL CH	:
	(2) 'NO SOLID FUEL CH	/'
A154	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	:
	(1) 'FUEL NOT KNOWN CH	/'

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 14 HVEHICLE SCHEMA DEFINITION
14 HVEHICLE

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO MOTORING EXPENDITURE AND TO FARES AND OTHER TRAVEL COSTS
BUT EXCLUDES VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO:-
1. OAP'S (RECORD 5).
OR 2. EDUCATION (RECORD 16).

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30

DATA LIST

(1)

CASEN0	4 -	9	(1)
A124	10 -	11	(1)
A143	12 -	13	(1)
A149	14 -	15	(1)
A160	16 -	17	(1)
A162	18		(1)
B172	19 -	27	(1)
B179	28 -	36	(1)
B182	37 -	45	(1)
B183	46 -	54	(1)
B187	55 -	63	(1)
B188	64 -	72	(1)
B191	73 -	81	(1)
B217	82 -	90	(1)
B218	91 -	99	(1)
B219	100 -	108	(1)
B220	109 -	117	(1)
B244	118 -	126	(1)
B245	127 -	135	(1)
B246	136 -	144	(1)
B247	145 -	153	(1)
B255	154 -	162	(1)
D222	163 -	171	(1)
D501	172 -	180	(1)
D502	181 -	189	(1)
D503	190 -	198	(1)
D505	199 -	207	(1)
D508	208 -	216	(1)
D509	217 -	225	(1)
D510	226 -	234	(1)
D511	235 -	243	(1)
D512	244 -	252	(1)
D541	253 -	261	(1)
D542	262 -	270	(1)
D545	271 -	279	(1)
D546	280 -	288	(1)
D548	289 -	297	(1)
D549	298 -	306	(1)
D550	307 -	315	(1)
D551	316 -	324	(1)
D552	325 -	333	(1)
D553	334 -	342	(1)
D554	343 -	351	(1)
D555	352 -	360	(1)
D556	361 -	369	(1)
D557	370 -	378	(1)
D559	379 -	387	(1)
P375	388 -	396	(1)
P403	397 -	405	(1)
P404	406 -	414	(1)

SCALED VARS

B172	(-3)/
B179	(-3)/
B182	(-3)/
B183	(-3)/
B187	(-3)/
B188	(-3)/
B191	(-3)/
B217	(-3)/
B218	(-3)/
B219	(-3)/
B220	(-3)/
B244	(-3)/
B245	(-3)/
B246	(-3)/
B247	(-3)/
B255	(-3)/
D222	(-3)/
D501	(-3)/
D502	(-3)/
D503	(-3)/
D505	(-3)/
D508	(-3)/
D509	(-3)/
D510	(-3)/
D511	(-3)/
D512	(-3)/
D541	(-3)/
D542	(-3)/
D545	(-3)/
D546	(-3)/
D548	(-3)/
D549	(-3)/
D550	(-3)/
D551	(-3)/

	D552	(-3)/
	D553	(-3)/
	D554	(-3)/
	D555	(-3)/
	D556	(-3)/
	D557	(-3)/
	D559	(-3)/
	P375	(-3)/
	P403	(-3)/
	P404	(-3)/
VAR RANGES		
	A124	(0 99) /
	A143	(0 99) /
	A149	(0 99) /
	A160	(0 99) /
	A162	(0 9) /
	B172	(0 999999.999) /
	B179	(0 999999.999) /
	B182	(0 999999.999) /
	B183	(0 999999.999) /
	B187	(0 999999.999) /
	B188	(0 999999.999) /
	B191	(0 999999.999) /
	B217	(0 999999.999) /
	B218	(0 999999.999) /
	B219	(0 999999.999) /
	B220	(0 999999.999) /
	B244	(0 999999.999) /
	B245	(0 999999.999) /
	B246	(0 999999.999) /
	B247	(0 999999.999) /
	B255	(0 999999.999) /
	D222	(0 999999.999) /
	D501	(0 999999.999) /
	D502	(0 999999.999) /
	D503	(0 999999.999) /
	D505	(0 999999.999) /
	D508	(0 999999.999) /
	D509	(0 999999.999) /
	D510	(0 999999.999) /
	D511	(0 999999.999) /
	D512	(0 999999.999) /
	D541	(0 999999.999) /
	D542	(0 999999.999) /
	D545	(0 999999.999) /
	D546	(0 999999.999) /
	D548	(0 999999.999) /
	D549	(0 999999.999) /
	D550	(0 999999.999) /
	D551	(0 999999.999) /
	D552	(0 999999.999) /
	D553	(0 999999.999) /
	D554	(0 999999.999) /
	D555	(0 999999.999) /
	D556	(0 999999.999) /
	D557	(0 999999.999) /
	D559	(0 999999.999) /
	P375	(-999999 999999.999) /
	P403	(-999999 999999.999) /
	P404	(0 999999.999) /
VAR LABELS		
	A124	CARS AND VANS IN HOUSEHOLD /
	A143	NUMBER OF CARS & VANS CURRENTLY OWNED /
	A149	CARS OWNED IN HOUSEHOLD /
	A160	CARS OWNED OR USED /
	A162	NO OF MOTORCYCLES OWNED OR USED /
	B172	VEHICLE SOLD - NET AMOUNT RECEIVED /
	B179	VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMNT REFUNDED LAST YR /
	B182	CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST S-HAND VEHICLES /
	B183	CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST NEW VEHICLES /
	B187	VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR /
	B188	VEHICLE INSURANCE-AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR /
	B191	SEASON TICKETS-OTHER-TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
	B217	SEASON TICKET-BUS\COACH-TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
	B218	SEASON TICKET-RAIL\TUBE-TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
	B219	SEASON TICKET - RAIL - TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
	B220	SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL /
	B244	VEHICLE-COST OF NEW CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT /
	B245	VEHICLE-COST OF S-HAND CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT /
	B246	VEHICLE RD TX ON CARS CURR OWNED LAST YR /
	B247	VEHICLE-COST OF MOTORCYCLES OUTRIGHT /
	B255	SEASON TICKET-RAIL\BUS-TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
	D222	CARAVAN PURCHASE /
	D501	NEW CARS - HP ONLY /
	D502	SECONDHAND CARS - HP ONLY /
	D503	NEW & SECONDHAND MOTOR CYCLES - HP ONLY /
	D505	OTHER VEHICLES AND BOATS /

D508	OTHER VEHICLES AND BOATS - REPAIRS ETC /
D509	CAR SPARES AND ACCESSORIES /
D510	MOTOR CYCLE SPARES AND ACCESSORIES /
D511	OTHER VEHICLE ACCESSORIES /
D512	DRIVING LICENCES /
D541	PETROL AND DIESEL OIL /
D542	OTHER MOTOR OILS /
D545	GARAGE RENT, RATES & GROUND RENT /
D546	AA, RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS /
D548	MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIRS AND SERVICING /
D549	OTHER ROAD MOTOR VEHICLE COSTS /
D550	COMBINED BUS\RAIL\TUBE TICKETS-NOT SEAS /
D551	RAIL AND TUBE FARES (NOT SEASON) /
D552	BUS AND COACH FARES (NOT SEASON) /
D553	AIR TRAVEL /
D554	WATER TRAVEL (NOT SEASON) /
D555	TAXI FARES AND HIRED CARS WITH DRIVER /
D556	HIRE OF SELF DRIVE CAR /
D557	CONTRIBUTION TO TRAVEL IN FRIENDS CAR /
D559	OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORT /
P375	TRANSPORT, VEHICLES - HOUSEHOLD EXPTR /
P403	MOTORING EXPENDITURE(RPI)-HHOLD EXPTR /
P404	FARES ETC (RPI) - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 15 HSERVICE SCHEMA DEFINITION
15 HSERVICE

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO HOUSEHOLD SERVICES, EXCEPT VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO EDUCATION (RECORD 16) OR TO HOUSING COSTS FOR SECOND
DWELLING (RECORD 12)

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 -	9	(1)
B166	10 -	18	(1)
B180	19 -	27	(1)
D227	28 -	36	(1)
D751	37 -	45	(1)
D752	46 -	54	(1)
D770	55 -	63	(1)
D771	64 -	72	(1)
D772	73 -	81	(1)
D781	82 -	90	(1)
D782	91 -	99	(1)
D787	100 -	108	(1)
D788	109 -	117	(1)
D790	118 -	126	(1)
D791	127 -	135	(1)
D796	136 -	144	(1)
D797	145 -	153	(1)
D799	154 -	162	(1)
D804	163 -	171	(1)
D805	172 -	180	(1)
D806	181 -	189	(1)
D807	190 -	198	(1)
P376	199 -	207	(1)
P401	208 -	216	(1)

SCALED VARS

B166	(-3)/
B180	(-3)/
D227	(-3)/
D751	(-3)/
D752	(-3)/
D770	(-3)/
D771	(-3)/
D772	(-3)/
D781	(-3)/
D782	(-3)/
D787	(-3)/
D788	(-3)/
D790	(-3)/
D791	(-3)/
D796	(-3)/
D797	(-3)/

	D799	(-3)/	
	D804	(-3)/	
	D805	(-3)/	
	D806	(-3)/	
	D807	(-3)/	
	P376	(-3)/	
	P401	(-3)/	
VAR RANGES			
	B166	(0 999999.999)	/
	B180	(0 999999.999)	/
	D227	(0 999999.999)	/
	D751	(0 999999.999)	/
	D752	(0 999999.999)	/
	D770	(0 999999.999)	/
	D771	(0 999999.999)	/
	D772	(0 999999.999)	/
	D781	(0 999999.999)	/
	D782	(0 999999.999)	/
	D787	(0 999999.999)	/
	D788	(0 999999.999)	/
	D790	(0 999999.999)	/
	D791	(0 999999.999)	/
	D796	(0 999999.999)	/
	D797	(0 999999.999)	/
	D799	(0 999999.999)	/
	D804	(0 999999.999)	/
	D805	(0 999999.999)	/
	D806	(0 999999.999)	/
	D807	(0 999999.999)	/
	P376	(-999999 999999.999)	/
	P401	(0 999999.999)	/
VAR LABELS			
	B166	TELEPHONE - HOUSEHOLD SHARE OF ACCOUNT /	
	B180	BANK CHARGES - NET AMOUNT LAST YEAR /	
	D227	SECOND DWELLING - TELEPHONE ACCOUNT /	
	D751	POSTAGE AND POUNDAGE /	
	D752	TELEPHONE (NOT ACCOUNT), TELEMESSAGES ETC /	
	D770	STAMP DUTIES TO CENTRAL AUTHORITIES /	
	D771	DOMESTIC SERVICES /	
	D772	LICENCES OTHER THAN TV AND DRIVING /	
	D781	SWEEPS, WINDOW CLEANERS /	
	D782	REPAIRS TO FOOTWEAR /	
	D787	REPAYMENT OF LOANS TO CLEAR DEBTS /	
	D788	REPAIRS TO CLOTHING, PERSONAL GOODS /	
	D790	CLEANING AND DYEING /	
	D791	LAUNDRY AND LAUNDERETTE /	
	D796	SUBS TO TUS, PROF. ASSOCIATIONS, ETC /	
	D797	OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS /	
	D799	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES /	
	D804	MOVING HOUSE EXPENSES /	
	D805	LEGAL FEES /	
	D806	PRIVATE ENTERTAINMENT /	
	D807	FUNERAL EXPENSES /	
	P376	SERVICES - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE /	
	P401	HOUSEHOLD SERVICES(RPI)-HOUSEHOLD EXPTR /	
END SCHEMA			

TASK NAME	RECORD 16	HEDUC	SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA	16	HEDUC	
DOCUMENT			
	THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO EDUCATION.		

MAX REC COUNT	1
REC SECURITY	0 30
DATA LIST	(1)

CASENO	4 -	9	(1)
B158	10 -	18	(1)
B160	19 -	27	(1)
B162	28 -	36	(1)
B164	37 -	45	(1)
B207	46 -	52	(1)

SCALED VARS	
B158	(-3)/
B160	(-3)/

```

B162      (-3)/
B164      (-3)/
B207      (-3)/

VAR RANGES

B158      (0 999999 999)      /
B160      (0 999999 999)      /
B162      (0 999999 999)      /
B164      (0 999999 999)      /
B207      (0 9999 999)        /

VAR LABELS

B158      SCHOOL TRAVEL - AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK /
B160      ED-AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR /
B162      LEISURE CLASS FEES PAID - AMOUNT /
B164      CHILDREN OUTSIDE HHLD-EDUC FEES LAST YR /
B207      EDUC GRANT-TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CASH /

END SCHEMA

```

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 17 HEXPEND1 SCHEMA DEFINITION
17 HEXPEND1

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO HOUSING EXPENDITURE BUT EXCLUDES VARIABLES WHICH ARE
SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO -
1 RENT, RATES, WATER CHARGES AND SEWERAGE CHARGES
(RECORD 12)
OR 2 MORTGAGES (RECORD 12)
OR 3 INSURANCE ON PROPERTY AND CONTENTS (RECORD 12)
OR 4 FUEL, LIGHT, POWER AND HEATING (RECORD 13)

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(1)
B105	10	-	18	(1)
B106	19	-	27	(1)
B107	28	-	36	(1)
B108	37	-	45	(1)
D217	46	-	54	(1)
D218	55	-	63	(1)
D221	64	-	72	(1)
D223	73	-	81	(1)
D224	82	-	90	(1)
D230	91	-	99	(1)
D234	100	-	108	(1)
D235	109	-	117	(1)
D236	118	-	126	(1)
D237	127	-	135	(1)
D238	136	-	144	(1)
D239	145	-	153	(1)
P367	154	-	162	(1)
P381	163	-	171	(1)
P382	172	-	180	(1)

SCALED VARS

```

B105      (-3)/
B106      (-3)/
B107      (-3)/
B108      (-3)/
D217      (-3)/
D218      (-3)/
D221      (-3)/
D223      (-3)/
D224      (-3)/
D230      (-3)/
D234      (-3)/
D235      (-3)/
D236      (-3)/
D237      (-3)/
D238      (-3)/
D239      (-3)/
P367      (-3)/
P381      (-3)/
P382      (-3)/

```

VAR RANGES

```

B105      (0 999999 999)      /
B106      (0 999999 999)      /
B107      (0 999999 999)      /
B108      (0 999999 999)      /
D217      (0 999999 999)      /
D218      (0 999999 999)      /
D221      (0 999999 999)      /
D223      (0 999999 999)      /

```

```

D224      (0 999999.999)      /
D230      (0 999999.999)      /
D234      (0 999999.999)      /
D235      (0 999999.999)      /
D236      (0 999999.999)      /
D237      (0 999999.999)      /
D238      (0 999999.999)      /
D239      (0 999999.999)      /
P367      (-999999 999999.999) /
P381      (0 999999.999)      /
P382      (-999999 999999.999) /

VAR LABELS

B105      HOUSE EXTENSIONS ETC - MAIN DWELLING /
B106      HOUSE EXTENSIONS ETC - SECOND DWELLING /
B107      HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC - MAIN DWELLING /
B108      HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC - SECOND DWELLING /
D217      SPACE HTNG INSTLTN - CONTR - MAIN DWLLNG /
D218      SPACE HTNG INSTLTN - DIY MAIN DWLLNG /
D221      HOUSE PURCHASE /
D223      STRUCTURAL ADDITIONS-MAIN DWELLING /
D224      HOUSE MNTNCE EXC CNTRL HTNG-MAIN DWLLG /
D230      SECOND DWELLING - STRUCTURAL ADDITIONS /
D234      STRUCTURAL ADDITIONS - SELF ASSEMBLY /
D235      FITTINGS /
D236      TOOLS /
D237      PAINT, WALLPAPER AND TIMBER /
D238      OTHER MATERIALS /
D239      MATERIALS & TOOLS-COMPS, UNDEF & HIRE /
P367      HOUSING: NET - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE /
P381      EXPENDITURE ON PERMANENT SECOND DWELLING /
P382      HOUSING: GROSS - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE /

END SCHEMA

```

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 18 HEXPEND2 SCHEMA DEFINITION
18 HEXPEND2

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO EXPENDITURE ON FOOD.

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4	-	9	(1)
B260	10	-	15	(1)
D101	16	-	24	(1)
D102	25	-	33	(1)
D103	34	-	42	(1)
D104	43	-	51	(1)
D105	52	-	60	(1)
D108	61	-	69	(1)
D1101	70	-	78	(1)
D1102	79	-	87	(1)
D1103	88	-	96	(1)
D1104	97	-	105	(1)
D1105	106	-	114	(1)
D1108	115	-	123	(1)
D111	124	-	132	(1)
D1111	133	-	141	(1)
D1112	142	-	150	(1)
D1113	151	-	159	(1)
D1114	160	-	168	(1)
D1115	169	-	177	(1)
D112	178	-	186	(1)
D1121	187	-	195	(1)
D1122	196	-	204	(1)
D1123	205	-	213	(1)
D1127	214	-	222	(1)
D1129	223	-	231	(1)
D113	232	-	240	(1)
D1130	241	-	249	(1)
D1131	250	-	258	(1)
D1132	259	-	267	(1)
D1133	268	-	276	(1)
D1138	277	-	285	(1)
D114	286	-	294	(1)

D1140	295 -	303	(1)
D1141	304 -	312	(1)
D1142	313 -	321	(1)
D1143	322 -	330	(1)
D1144	331 -	339	(1)
D1146	340 -	348	(1)
D1149	349 -	357	(1)
D115	358 -	366	(1)
D1150	367 -	375	(1)
D1151	376 -	384	(1)
D1154	385 -	393	(1)
D1155	394 -	402	(1)
D1156	403 -	411	(1)
D1158	412 -	420	(1)
D1160	421 -	429	(1)
D1163	430 -	438	(1)
D1165	439 -	447	(1)
D1171	448 -	456	(1)
D1172	457 -	465	(1)
D1173	466 -	474	(1)
D1181	475 -	483	(1)
D1182	484 -	492	(1)
D1183	493 -	501	(1)
D1184	502 -	510	(1)
D1185	511 -	519	(1)
D1191	520 -	528	(1)
D1192	529 -	537	(1)
D1195	538 -	546	(1)
D1196	547 -	555	(1)
D1197	556 -	564	(1)
D1199	565 -	573	(1)
D121	574 -	582	(1)
D122	583 -	591	(1)
D123	592 -	600	(1)
D127	601 -	609	(1)
D129	610 -	618	(1)
D130	619 -	627	(1)
D131	628 -	636	(1)
D132	637 -	645	(1)
D133	646 -	654	(1)
D138	655 -	663	(1)
D140	664 -	672	(1)
D141	673 -	681	(1)
D142	682 -	690	(1)
D143	691 -	699	(1)
D144	700 -	708	(1)
D146	709 -	717	(1)
D149	718 -	726	(1)
D150	727 -	735	(1)
D151	736 -	744	(1)
D154	745 -	753	(1)
D155	754 -	762	(1)
D156	763 -	771	(1)
D158	772 -	780	(1)
D160	781 -	789	(1)
D163	790 -	798	(1)
D165	799 -	807	(1)
D171	808 -	816	(1)
D172	817 -	825	(1)
D173	826 -	834	(1)
D181	835 -	843	(1)
D182	844 -	852	(1)
D183	853 -	861	(1)
D184	862 -	870	(1)
D185	871 -	879	(1)
D191	880 -	888	(1)
D192	889 -	897	(1)
D195	898 -	906	(1)
D196	907 -	915	(1)
D197	916 -	924	(1)
D199	925 -	933	(1)
D840	934 -	942	(1)
D841	943 -	951	(1)
D842	952 -	960	(1)
D843	961 -	969	(1)
D844	970 -	978	(1)
D845	979 -	987	(1)
D846	988 -	996	(1)
D847	997 -	1005	(1)
D848	1006 -	1014	(1)
D849	1015 -	1023	(1)
D850	1024 -	1032	(1)
D851	1033 -	1041	(1)
D852	1042 -	1050	(1)
D853	1051 -	1059	(1)
D854	1060 -	1068	(1)
D855	1069 -	1077	(1)

	D856	1078 - 1086	(1)
	D857	1087 - 1095	(1)
	P369	1096 - 1104	(1)
SCALED VARS	B260	(-3)/	
	D101	(-3)/	
	D102	(-3)/	
	D103	(-3)/	
	D104	(-3)/	
	D105	(-3)/	
	D108	(-3)/	
	D1101	(-3)/	
	D1102	(-3)/	
	D1103	(-3)/	
	D1104	(-3)/	
	D1105	(-3)/	
	D1108	(-3)/	
	D111	(-3)/	
	D1111	(-3)/	
	D1112	(-3)/	
	D1113	(-3)/	
	D1114	(-3)/	
	D1115	(-3)/	
	D112	(-3)/	
	D1121	(-3)/	
	D1122	(-3)/	
	D1123	(-3)/	
	D1127	(-3)/	
	D1129	(-3)/	
	D113	(-3)/	
	D1130	(-3)/	
	D1131	(-3)/	
	D1132	(-3)/	
	D1133	(-3)/	
	D1138	(-3)/	
	D114	(-3)/	
	D1140	(-3)/	
	D1141	(-3)/	
	D1142	(-3)/	
	D1143	(-3)/	
	D1144	(-3)/	
	D1146	(-3)/	
	D1149	(-3)/	
	D115	(-3)/	
	D1150	(-3)/	
	D1151	(-3)/	
	D1154	(-3)/	
	D1155	(-3)/	
	D1156	(-3)/	
	D1158	(-3)/	
	D1160	(-3)/	
	D1163	(-3)/	
	D1165	(-3)/	
	D1171	(-3)/	
	D1172	(-3)/	
	D1173	(-3)/	
	D1181	(-3)/	
	D1182	(-3)/	
	D1183	(-3)/	
	D1184	(-3)/	
	D1185	(-3)/	
	D1191	(-3)/	
	D1192	(-3)/	
	D1195	(-3)/	
	D1196	(-3)/	
	D1197	(-3)/	
	D1199	(-3)/	
	D121	(-3)/	
	D122	(-3)/	
	D123	(-3)/	
	D127	(-3)/	
	D129	(-3)/	
	D130	(-3)/	
	D131	(-3)/	
	D132	(-3)/	
	D133	(-3)/	
	D138	(-3)/	
	D140	(-3)/	
	D141	(-3)/	
	D142	(-3)/	
	D143	(-3)/	
	D144	(-3)/	
	D146	(-3)/	
	D149	(-3)/	
	D150	(-3)/	
	D151	(-3)/	
	D154	(-3)/	

D155	(-3)/	
D156	(-3)/	
D158	(-3)/	
D160	(-3)/	
D163	(-3)/	
D165	(-3)/	
D171	(-3)/	
D172	(-3)/	
D173	(-3)/	
D181	(-3)/	
D182	(-3)/	
D183	(-3)/	
D184	(-3)/	
D185	(-3)/	
D191	(-3)/	
D192	(-3)/	
D195	(-3)/	
D196	(-3)/	
D197	(-3)/	
D199	(-3)/	
D840	(-3)/	
D841	(-3)/	
D842	(-3)/	
D843	(-3)/	
D844	(-3)/	
D845	(-3)/	
D846	(-3)/	
D847	(-3)/	
D848	(-3)/	
D849	(-3)/	
D850	(-3)/	
D851	(-3)/	
D852	(-3)/	
D853	(-3)/	
D854	(-3)/	
D855	(-3)/	
D856	(-3)/	
D857	(-3)/	
P369	(-3)/	
VAR RANGES		
B260	(0 999 999)	/
D101	(0 999999 999)	/
D102	(0 999999 999)	/
D103	(0 999999 999)	/
D104	(0 999999 999)	/
D105	(0 999999 999)	/
D108	(0 999999 999)	/
D1101	(0 999999 999)	/
D1102	(0 999999 999)	/
D1103	(0 999999 999)	/
D1104	(0 999999 999)	/
D1105	(0 999999 999)	/
D1108	(0 999999 999)	/
D111	(0 999999 999)	/
D1111	(0 999999 999)	/
D1112	(0 999999 999)	/
D1113	(0 999999 999)	/
D1114	(0 999999 999)	/
D1115	(0 999999 999)	/
D112	(0 999999 999)	/
D1121	(0 999999 999)	/
D1122	(0 999999 999)	/
D1123	(0 999999 999)	/
D1127	(0 999999 999)	/
D1129	(0 999999 999)	/
D113	(0 999999 999)	/
D1130	(0 999999 999)	/
D1131	(0 999999 999)	/
D1132	(0 999999 999)	/
D1133	(0 999999 999)	/
D1138	(0 999999 999)	/
D114	(0 999999 999)	/
D1140	(0 999999 999)	/
D1141	(0 999999 999)	/
D1142	(0 999999 999)	/
D1143	(0 999999 999)	/
D1144	(0 999999 999)	/
D1146	(0 999999 999)	/
D1149	(0 999999 999)	/
D115	(0 999999 999)	/
D1150	(0 999999 999)	/
D1151	(0 999999 999)	/
D1154	(0 999999 999)	/
D1155	(0 999999 999)	/
D1156	(0 999999 999)	/
D1158	(0 999999 999)	/
D1160	(0 999999 999)	/

D1163	(0 999999.999)	/
D1165	(0 999999.999)	/
D1171	(0 999999.999)	/
D1172	(0 999999.999)	/
D1173	(0 999999.999)	/
D1181	(0 999999.999)	/
D1182	(0 999999.999)	/
D1183	(0 999999.999)	/
D1184	(0 999999.999)	/
D1185	(0 999999.999)	/
D1191	(0 999999.999)	/
D1192	(0 999999.999)	/
D1195	(0 999999.999)	/
D1196	(0 999999.999)	/
D1197	(0 999999.999)	/
D1199	(0 999999.999)	/
D121	(0 999999.999)	/
D122	(0 999999.999)	/
D123	(0 999999.999)	/
D127	(0 999999.999)	/
D129	(0 999999.999)	/
D130	(0 999999.999)	/
D131	(0 999999.999)	/
D132	(0 999999.999)	/
D133	(0 999999.999)	/
D138	(0 999999.999)	/
D140	(0 999999.999)	/
D141	(0 999999.999)	/
D142	(0 999999.999)	/
D143	(0 999999.999)	/
D144	(0 999999.999)	/
D146	(0 999999.999)	/
D149	(0 999999.999)	/
D150	(0 999999.999)	/
D151	(0 999999.999)	/
D154	(0 999999.999)	/
D155	(0 999999.999)	/
D156	(0 999999.999)	/
D158	(0 999999.999)	/
D160	(0 999999.999)	/
D163	(0 999999.999)	/
D165	(0 999999.999)	/
D171	(0 999999.999)	/
D172	(0 999999.999)	/
D173	(0 999999.999)	/
D181	(0 999999.999)	/
D182	(0 999999.999)	/
D183	(0 999999.999)	/
D184	(0 999999.999)	/
D185	(0 999999.999)	/
D191	(0 999999.999)	/
D192	(0 999999.999)	/
D195	(0 999999.999)	/
D196	(0 999999.999)	/
D197	(0 999999.999)	/
D199	(0 999999.999)	/
D840	(0 999999.999)	/
D841	(0 999999.999)	/
D842	(0 999999.999)	/
D843	(0 999999.999)	/
D844	(0 999999.999)	/
D845	(0 999999.999)	/
D846	(0 999999.999)	/
D847	(0 999999.999)	/
D848	(0 999999.999)	/
D849	(0 999999.999)	/
D850	(0 999999.999)	/
D851	(0 999999.999)	/
D852	(0 999999.999)	/
D853	(0 999999.999)	/
D854	(0 999999.999)	/
D855	(0 999999.999)	/
D856	(0 999999.999)	/
D857	(0 999999.999)	/
P369	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

B260	SCHOOL MEALS-TOTAL AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK /
D101	BREAD ROLLS ETC /
D102	FLOUR /
D103	BISCUITS, SHORTBREAD, WAFERS ETC /
D104	CAKES /
D105	COMP PRCHSES BREAD,FLOUR,BISCUITS,CAKES /
D108	BREAKFAST AND OTHER CEREALS /
D1101	BREAD ROLLS ETC /
D1102	FLOUR /
D1103	BISCUITS, SHORTBREAD, WAFERS ETC /
D1104	CAKES /

D1105 COMP PRCHSES BREAD, FLOUR, BISCUITS, CAKES /
D1108 BREAKFAST AND OTHER CERÉALS /
D111 BEEF AND VEAL /
D1111 BEEF AND VEAL /
D1112 MUTTON AND LAMB /
D1113 PORK /
D1114 BACON AND HAM (UNCOOKED) /
D1115 LIVER AND OTHER OFFAL /
D112 MUTTON AND LAMB /
D1121 HAM, COOKED (INCLUDING CANNED) /
D1122 SAUSAGES AND SAUSAGE MEAT /
D1123 MEAT COOKED AND CANNED /
D1127 POULTRY, GAME /
D1129 MEAT OTHER AND UNDEFINED /
D113 PORK /
D1130 PROTEIN MEAT SUBSTITUTE /
D1131 FISH - FRESH, SMOKED, BUTTERED & UNDEFINED /
D1132 FISH - CANNED AND BOTTLED /
D1133 FISH - FROZEN /
D1138 FISH AND CHIPS /
D114 BACON AND HAM (UNCOOKED) /
D1140 EGGS /
D1141 BUTTER /
D1142 MARGARINE /
D1143 MILK - FRESH /
D1144 MILK PRODUCTS INCLUDING CREAM /
D1146 CHEESE /
D1149 LARD, COOKING FATS AND OILS, OTHER FATS /
D115 LIVER AND OTHER OFFAL /
D1150 BABY, JUNIOR, GERIATRIC FOODS-CANNED\BOTLD /
D1151 VEGETABLES - FRESH /
D1154 VEGETABLES - CANNED, BOTTLED, DRIED /
D1155 VEGETABLES - FROZEN /
D1156 POTATO PRODUCTS AND PROCESSED POTATOES /
D1158 POTATOES - RAW /
D1160 FRUIT - FRESH /
D1163 FRUIT - CANNED, BOTTLED, FROZEN /
D1165 TOMATOES /
D1171 TEA /
D1172 COFFEE /
D1173 COCOA AND OTHER FOOD DRINKS /
D1181 SUGAR /
D1182 SYRUP, HONEY, JAM, MARMALADE ETC /
D1183 ICE CREAM /
D1184 SOFT DRINKS /
D1185 SWEETS & CHOCOLATES /
D1191 PACKAGED & CANNED PREPARED FOODS & SOUPS /
D1192 FLAVOURINGS, ADDITIVES /
D1195 PICKLES, SAUCES, CHUTNEYS MAYONNAISE /
D1196 TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD) SANDWICHES, SALADS /
D1197 TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT) ROLLS, PIES ETC /
D1199 FOOD UNDEFINED /
D121 HAM, COOKED (INCLUDING CANNED) /
D122 SAUSAGES AND SAUSAGE MEAT /
D123 MEAT COOKED AND CANNED /
D127 POULTRY, GAME /
D129 MEAT OTHER AND UNDEFINED /
D130 PROTEIN MEAT SUBSTITUTE /
D131 FISH - FRESH, SMOKED, BUTTERED & UNDEFINED /
D132 FISH - CANNED AND BOTTLED /
D133 FISH - FROZEN /
D138 FISH AND CHIPS /
D140 EGGS /
D141 BUTTER /
D142 MARGARINE /
D143 MILK - FRESH /
D144 MILK PRODUCTS INCLUDING CREAM /
D146 CHEESE /
D149 LARD, COOKING FATS AND OILS, OTHER FATS /
D150 BABY, JUNIOR, GERIATRIC FOODS-CANNED\BOTLD /
D151 VEGETABLES - FRESH /
D154 VEGETABLES - CANNED, BOTTLED, DRIED /
D155 VEGETABLES - FROZEN /
D156 POTATO PRODUCTS AND PROCESSED POTATOES /
D158 POTATOES - RAW /
D160 FRUIT - FRESH /
D163 FRUIT - CANNED, BOTTLED, FROZEN /
D165 TOMATOES /
D171 TEA /
D172 COFFEE /
D173 COCOA AND OTHER FOOD DRINKS /
D181 SUGAR /
D182 SYRUP, HONEY, JAM, MARMALADE ETC /
D183 ICE CREAM /
D184 SOFT DRINKS /
D185 SWEETS & CHOCOLATES /
D191 PACKAGED & CANNED PREPARED FOODS & SOUPS /

D192 FLAVOURINGS, ADDITIVES /
 D195 PICKLES, SAUCES, CHUTNEYS, MAYONNAISE /
 D196 TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD) SANDWICHES, SALADS /
 D197 TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT) ROLLS, PIES ETC /
 D199 FOOD UNDEFINED /
 D840 MEALS OUT (WORK)-FISH & CHIPS & OTHER /
 D841 MEALS OUT (WORK)-SANDWICHES, CAKES ETC /
 D842 MEALS OUT (WORK)-NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS /
 D843 MEALS OUT (ON) - FISH & CHIPS & OTHER /
 D844 MEALS OUT (ON) - SANDWICHES, CAKES ETC /
 D845 MEALS OUT (ON) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS /
 D846 MEALS OUT (ON) - SOFT DRINKS, ICE CREAM /
 D847 MEALS OUT (OFF) - FISH AND CHIPS ONLY /
 D848 MEALS OUT (OFF) - OTHER MEALS INC SALAD /
 D849 MEALS OUT (OFF) - CAKES ETC /
 D850 MEALS OUT (OFF) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS /
 D851 MEALS OUT (OFF) - SOFT DRINKS /
 D852 MEALS OUT (OFF) - ICE CREAM /
 D853 MEALS OUT (OFF) - SWEETS AND CHOCOLATES /
 D854 MEALS OUT (OFF) - SPECIFIED OTHER FOODS /
 D855 MEALS OUT (OFF) - HOT: FULL MEALS&SNACKS /
 D856 MEALS OUT (OFF) - TOASTED SANDWICHES ETC /
 D857 MEALS OUT (OFF) - COLD: SANDWICHES ETC /
 P369 FOOD - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
 RECORD SCHEMA
 DOCUMENT

RECORD 19 HEXPEND3 SCHEMA DEFINITION
 19 HEXPEND3

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
 TO EXPENDITURE ON ALCOHOLIC DRINK, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO.

MAX REC COUNT 1
 REC SECURITY 0 30
 DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 -	9	(1)
D211	10 -	18	(1)
D212	19 -	27	(1)
D213	28 -	36	(1)
D280	37 -	45	(1)
D281	46 -	54	(1)
D283	55 -	63	(1)
D284	64 -	72	(1)
D285	73 -	81	(1)
D286	82 -	90	(1)
D289	91 -	99	(1)
D290	100 -	108	(1)
D291	109 -	117	(1)
D293	118 -	126	(1)
D294	127 -	135	(1)
D295	136 -	144	(1)
D296	145 -	153	(1)
D299	154 -	162	(1)
P370	163 -	171	(1)
P371	172 -	180	(1)

SCALED VARS

D211 (-3)/
 D212 (-3)/
 D213 (-3)/
 D280 (-3)/
 D281 (-3)/
 D283 (-3)/
 D284 (-3)/
 D285 (-3)/
 D286 (-3)/
 D289 (-3)/
 D290 (-3)/
 D291 (-3)/
 D293 (-3)/
 D294 (-3)/
 D295 (-3)/
 D296 (-3)/
 D299 (-3)/
 P370 (-3)/
 P371 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

D211	(0 999999 999)	/
D212	(0 999999 999)	/
D213	(0 999999 999)	/
D280	(0 999999 999)	/
D281	(0 999999 999)	/
D283	(0 999999 999)	/
D284	(0 999999 999)	/
D285	(0 999999 999)	/
D286	(0 999999 999)	/
D289	(0 999999 999)	/
D290	(0 999999 999)	/
D291	(0 999999 999)	/
D293	(0 999999 999)	/
D294	(0 999999 999)	/
D295	(0 999999 999)	/
D296	(0 999999 999)	/
D299	(0 999999 999)	/
P370	(0 999999 999)	/
P371	(0 999999 999)	/

VAR LABELS

D211	CIGARETTES /
D212	PIPE TOBACCO /
D213	CIGARS & SNUFF /
D280	ALC DRINK (HOME)-BEER, STOUT, ALE, SHANDY /
D281	ALC DRINK (HOME)-CIDER, PERRY /
D283	ALC DRINK (HOME)-FORTIFIED WINES /
D284	ALC DRINK (HOME)-NON FORTIFIED WINES /
D285	ALC DRINK (HOME)-WINE UNSPECIFIED /
D286	ALC DRINK (HOME)-SPIRITS, LIQUEURS /
D289	ALC DRINK (HOME)-UNDEFINED /
D290	ALC DRINK (AWAY)-BEER, STOUT, ALE, SHANDY /
D291	ALC DRINK (AWAY)-CIDER, PERRY /
D293	ALC DRINK (AWAY)-FORTIFIED WINES /
D294	ALC DRINK (AWAY)-NON FORTIFIED WINES /
D295	ALC DRINK (AWAY)-WINE UNSPECIFIED /
D296	ALC DRINK (AWAY)-SPIRITS, LIQUEURS /
D299	ALC DRINK (AWAY)-UNDEFINED /
P370	ALCOHOLIC DRINK - HHLD EXPENDITURE /
P371	TOBACCO - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 20 HEXPEND4 SCHEMA DEFINITION
20 HEXPEND4

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO EXPENDITURE ON LEISURE GOODS AND SERVICES

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 -	9	(1)
B181	10 -	18	(1)
B194	19 -	27	(1)
B195	28 -	36	(1)
B254	37 -	45	(1)
D229	46 -	54	(1)
D408	55 -	63	(1)
D409	64 -	72	(1)
D410	73 -	81	(1)
D414	82 -	90	(1)
D420	91 -	99	(1)
D422	100 -	108	(1)
D601	109 -	117	(1)
D603	118 -	126	(1)
D604	127 -	135	(1)
D631	136 -	144	(1)
D632	145 -	153	(1)
D634	154 -	162	(1)
D641	163 -	171	(1)
D721	172 -	180	(1)
D722	181 -	189	(1)
D723	190 -	198	(1)
D733	199 -	207	(1)
D734	208 -	216	(1)

D756	217	-	225	(1)
D757	226	-	234	(1)
D759	235	-	243	(1)
D760	244	-	252	(1)
D761	253	-	261	(1)
D762	262	-	270	(1)
D763	271	-	279	(1)
D764	280	-	288	(1)
D766	289	-	297	(1)
D767	298	-	306	(1)
D768	307	-	315	(1)
D769	316	-	324	(1)
D784	325	-	333	(1)
D789	334	-	342	(1)
D798	343	-	351	(1)
D802	352	-	360	(1)
P248	361	-	369	(1)
P405	370	-	378	(1)
P406	379	-	387	(1)

SCALED VARS

B181	(-3)/
B194	(-3)/
B195	(-3)/
B254	(-3)/
D229	(-3)/
D408	(-3)/
D409	(-3)/
D410	(-3)/
D414	(-3)/
D420	(-3)/
D422	(-3)/
D601	(-3)/
D603	(-3)/
D604	(-3)/
D631	(-3)/
D632	(-3)/
D634	(-3)/
D641	(-3)/
D721	(-3)/
D722	(-3)/
D723	(-3)/
D733	(-3)/
D734	(-3)/
D756	(-3)/
D757	(-3)/
D759	(-3)/
D760	(-3)/
D761	(-3)/
D762	(-3)/
D763	(-3)/
D764	(-3)/
D766	(-3)/
D767	(-3)/
D768	(-3)/
D769	(-3)/
D784	(-3)/
D789	(-3)/
D798	(-3)/
D802	(-3)/
P248	(-3)/
P405	(-3)/
P406	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

B181	(0 999999.999)	/
B194	(0 999999.999)	/
B195	(0 999999.999)	/
B254	(0 999999.999)	/
D229	(0 999999.999)	/
D408	(0 999999.999)	/
D409	(0 999999.999)	/
D410	(0 999999.999)	/
D414	(0 999999.999)	/
D420	(0 999999.999)	/
D422	(0 999999.999)	/
D601	(0 999999.999)	/
D603	(0 999999.999)	/
D604	(0 999999.999)	/
D631	(0 999999.999)	/
D632	(0 999999.999)	/
D634	(0 999999.999)	/
D641	(0 999999.999)	/
D721	(0 999999.999)	/
D722	(0 999999.999)	/
D723	(0 999999.999)	/
D733	(0 999999.999)	/
D734	(0 999999.999)	/
D756	(0 999999.999)	/

```

D757      (0 999999 999)      /
D759      (0 999999 999)      /
D760      (0 999999 999)      /
D761      (0 999999 999)      /
D762      (0 999999 999)      /
D763      (0 999999 999)      /
D764      (0 999999 999)      /
D766      (0 999999 999)      /
D767      (0 999999 999)      /
D768      (0 999999 999)      /
D769      (0 999999 999)      /
D784      (0 999999 999)      /
D789      (0 999999 999)      /
D798      (0 999999 999)      /
D802      (0 999999 999)      /
P248      (-999999 999999 999) /
P405      (0 999999 999)      /
P406      (-999999 999999 999) /

```

VAR LABELS

```

B181      TV LICENCE - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR /
B194      TV SLOT METER REBATE /
B195      TV RENTAL - AMOUNT PAID ON LAST ACCOUNT /
B254      VIDEO RECORDER-AMOUNT OF LAST RENTAL /
D229      SECOND DWELLING - TV LICENCE /
D408      TV GAMES /
D409      TELEVISIONS & AUDIO EQUIPMENT /
D410      HOME COMPUTERS /
D414      TELEPHONES, ANSWERING MACHINES /
D420      VIDEO RECORDERS /
D422      TELEVISIONS, RADIOS ETC - SPARE PARTS /
D601      MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS /
D603      RECORDS, AND AUDIO CASSETTES /
D604      PURCHASE, RENTAL OF VIDEO CASSETTES,ACCS /
D631      TOYS /
D632      PHOTO & OPTICAL GOODS, EXC SPECTACLES /
D634      HOBBIES /
D641      SPORTS GOODS (NOT CLOTHES) /
D721      BOOKS /
D722      NEWSPAPERS /
D723      MAGAZINES, PERIODICALS /
D733      SEEDS, PLANTS, FLOWERS /
D734      PLANT FERTILIZERS /
D756      HOLIDAYS IN UK - CATERING PAID FOR /
D757      HOLIDAYS ABROAD, CHANNEL IS & IS OF MAN /
D759      HOLIDAYS IN UK - SELF CATERING ETC /
D760      CABLE TV LINE RENTAL /
D761      CINEMA ADMISSIONS /
D762      DANCES /
D763      THEATRES, CONCERTS, CIRCUSES ETC /
D764      PARTICIPANT SPORTS /
D766      FOOTBALL MATCHES - ADMISSION /
D767      OTHER SPECTATOR SPORTS - ADMISSION /
D768      TV RENTAL-SLOT METER PAYMENTS /
D769      MISCELLANEOUS ENTERTAINMENT /
D784      REPAIRS TO TV, AUDIO & VIDEO GOODS /
D789      INTEREST ON CREDIT CARDS /
D798      CHARITABLE GIFTS /
D802      CASH GIFTS AND TIPS /
P248      TV SLOT METER PAYMENTS, LESS REBATES /
P405      LEISURE GOODS(RP1) - HOUSEHOLD EXPTR /
P406      LEISURE SERVICES(RP1) - HOUSEHOLD EXPTR /

```

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 21 HEXPENDS SCHEMA DEFINITION
21 HEXPENDS

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO EXPENDITURE ON CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 -	9	(1)
D301	10 -	18	(1)
D303	19 -	27	(1)

D304	28 - 36	(1)
D311	37 - 45	(1)
D313	46 - 54	(1)
D314	55 - 63	(1)
D321	64 - 72	(1)
D323	73 - 81	(1)
D324	82 - 90	(1)
D325	91 - 99	(1)
D327	100 - 108	(1)
D328	109 - 117	(1)
D329	118 - 126	(1)
D330	127 - 135	(1)
D331	136 - 144	(1)
D332	145 - 153	(1)
D334	154 - 162	(1)
D341	163 - 171	(1)
D342	172 - 180	(1)
D343	181 - 189	(1)
D349	190 - 198	(1)
P372	199 - 207	(1)

SCALED VARS

D301	(-3)/
D303	(-3)/
D304	(-3)/
D311	(-3)/
D313	(-3)/
D314	(-3)/
D321	(-3)/
D323	(-3)/
D324	(-3)/
D325	(-3)/
D327	(-3)/
D328	(-3)/
D329	(-3)/
D330	(-3)/
D331	(-3)/
D332	(-3)/
D334	(-3)/
D341	(-3)/
D342	(-3)/
D343	(-3)/
D349	(-3)/
P372	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

D301	(0 999999.999)	/
D303	(0 999999.999)	/
D304	(0 999999.999)	/
D311	(0 999999.999)	/
D313	(0 999999.999)	/
D314	(0 999999.999)	/
D321	(0 999999.999)	/
D323	(0 999999.999)	/
D324	(0 999999.999)	/
D325	(0 999999.999)	/
D327	(0 999999.999)	/
D328	(0 999999.999)	/
D329	(0 999999.999)	/
D330	(0 999999.999)	/
D331	(0 999999.999)	/
D332	(0 999999.999)	/
D334	(0 999999.999)	/
D341	(0 999999.999)	/
D342	(0 999999.999)	/
D343	(0 999999.999)	/
D349	(0 999999.999)	/
P372	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

D301	MEN'S OUTER CLOTHING /
D303	MEN'S UNDERWEAR /
D304	MEN'S HOSIERY /
D311	WOMEN'S OUTER CLOTHING /
D313	WOMEN'S UNDERWEAR /
D314	WOMEN'S HOSIERY /
D321	BOYS' OUTERWEAR /
D323	BOYS' UNDERWEAR /
D324	BOYS' HOSIERY /
D325	GIRLS' OUTERWEAR /
D327	GIRLS' UNDERWEAR /
D328	GIRLS' HOSIERY /
D329	INFANTS' CLOTHING /
D330	CLOTHING MATERIALS /
D331	MEN'S AND BOYS' HEADGEAR /
D332	HABERDASHERY, WOMEN'S & GIRLS' HEADGEAR /
D334	OTHER CLOTHING CHARGES /
D341	MEN'S FOOTWEAR /
D342	WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR /
D343	CHILDREN'S FOOTWEAR /

END SCHEMA

D349 FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED /
P372 CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR - HHLD EXPTRE /

TASK NAME RECORD 22 HEXPEND6 SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 22 HEXPEND6
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO EXPENDITURE ON HOUSEHOLD GOODS, EXCEPT FOR VARIABLES
SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO INSURANCE ON CONTENTS OF DWELLING
(RECORD 12)

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASENO	4 -	9	(1)
D401	10 -	18	(1)
D404	19 -	27	(1)
D405	28 -	36	(1)
D407	37 -	45	(1)
D411	46 -	54	(1)
D412	55 -	63	(1)
D413	64 -	72	(1)
D417	73 -	81	(1)
D419	82 -	90	(1)
D423	91 -	99	(1)
D431	100 -	108	(1)
D434	109 -	117	(1)
D436	118 -	126	(1)
D623	127 -	135	(1)
D648	136 -	144	(1)
D732	145 -	153	(1)
D741	154 -	162	(1)
D746	163 -	171	(1)
D749	172 -	180	(1)
D786	181 -	189	(1)
P373	190 -	198	(1)
P400	199 -	207	(1)

SCALED VARS

D401 (-3)/
D404 (-3)/
D405 (-3)/
D407 (-3)/
D411 (-3)/
D412 (-3)/
D413 (-3)/
D417 (-3)/
D419 (-3)/
D423 (-3)/
D431 (-3)/
D434 (-3)/
D436 (-3)/
D623 (-3)/
D648 (-3)/
D732 (-3)/
D741 (-3)/
D746 (-3)/
D749 (-3)/
D786 (-3)/
P373 (-3)/
P400 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

D401	(0 999999 999)	/
D404	(0 999999 999)	/
D405	(0 999999 999)	/
D407	(0 999999 999)	/
D411	(0 999999 999)	/
D412	(0 999999 999)	/
D413	(0 999999 999)	/
D417	(0 999999 999)	/
D419	(0 999999 999)	/
D423	(0 999999 999)	/
D431	(0 999999 999)	/
D434	(0 999999 999)	/
D436	(0 999999 999)	/
D623	(0 999999 999)	/
D648	(0 999999 999)	/

	D732	(0 999999.999)	/
	D741	(0 999999.999)	/
	D746	(0 999999.999)	/
	D749	(0 999999.999)	/
	D786	(0 999999.999)	/
	P373	(0 999999.999)	/
	P400	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

	D401	FURNITURE /
	D404	FLOOR COVERINGS /
	D405	HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES /
	D407	MATTRESSES, PILLOWS, CUSHIONS /
	D411	GAS COOKERS /
	D412	OTHER GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES /
	D413	ELECTRIC COOKERS /
	D417	ELEC WASHING MACHINE, SPIN & TUMBLE DRYER /
	D419	ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS /
	D423	GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES-SPARE PARTS /
	D431	CHINA, GLASS, POTTERY /
	D434	MAJOR HHLD APPLIANCES NOT GAS OR ELEC /
	D436	OTHER HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE /
	D623	TOILET PAPER /
	D648	STATIONERY AND PAPER GOODS /
	D732	OTHER EXPENDITURE ON ANIMALS AND PETS /
	D741	MATCHES /
	D746	SOAP (NOT TOILET SOAP), SOAP PRODUCTS /
	D749	OTHER CLEANING MATERIALS /
	D786	REPAIRS TO GAS, ELECTRIC APPLIANCES /
	P373	DURABLE HHLD GDS- HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE /
	P400	HOUSEHOLD GOODS(RPI)-HOUSEHOLD EXPRE /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 23 HEXPEND7 SCHEMA DEFINITION
23 HEXPEND7

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO EXPENDITURE ON PERSONAL GOODS AND SERVICES.

MAX REC COUNT 1
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASEN0	4 -	9	(1)
D611	10 -	18	(1)
D612	19 -	27	(1)
D621	28 -	36	(1)
D622	37 -	45	(1)
D624	46 -	54	(1)
D625	55 -	63	(1)
D642	64 -	72	(1)
D643	73 -	81	(1)
D644	82 -	90	(1)
D731	91 -	99	(1)
D745	100 -	108	(1)
D773	109 -	117	(1)
D775	118 -	126	(1)
D793	127 -	135	(1)
P374	136 -	144	(1)
P402	145 -	153	(1)

SCALED VARS

D611	(-3)/
D612	(-3)/
D621	(-3)/
D622	(-3)/
D624	(-3)/
D625	(-3)/
D642	(-3)/
D643	(-3)/
D644	(-3)/
D731	(-3)/
D745	(-3)/
D773	(-3)/
D775	(-3)/
D793	(-3)/
P374	(-3)/
P402	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

D611	(0 999999 999)	/
D612	(0 999999 999)	/
D621	(0 999999 999)	/
D622	(0 999999 999)	/
D624	(0 999999 999)	/
D625	(0 999999 999)	/
D642	(0 999999 999)	/
D643	(0 999999 999)	/
D644	(0 999999 999)	/
D731	(0 999999 999)	/
D745	(0 999999 999)	/
D773	(0 999999 999)	/
D775	(0 999999.999)	/
D793	(0 999999.999)	/
P374	(0 999999.999)	/
P402	(0 999999 999)	/

VAR LABELS

D611	SPECTACLES - NOT NHS /
D612	NHS SPECTACLES /
D621	MEDICINES - NOT NHS /
D622	COSMETICS /
D624	OTHER TOILET REQUISITES /
D625	NHS PRESCRIPTION CHARGES /
D642	LEATHER AND TRAVEL GOODS /
D643	JEWELLERY /
D644	DECORATIVE FANCY GOODS /
D731	FOOD FOR ANIMALS AND PETS /
D745	TOILET SOAP /
D773	NHS PAYMENTS - DENTISTS AND SERVICES /
D775	PRVTE MDCL\DENTAL\OPTICAL FEES /
D793	HAIRDRESSING, BEAUTY TREATMENT ETC /
P374	OTHER GOODS - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE /
P402	PERSONAL GOODS & SVCS(RPI)-HHOLD EXPTR /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 24 HMISC SCHEMA DEFINITION
24 HMISC

THIS RECORD CONTAINS HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES NOT SOLELY
ATTRIBUTABLE TO OTHER HOUSEHOLD RECORDS

MAX REC COUNT

1

REC SECURITY

0 30

DATA LIST

(1)

CASENO	4 -	9	(1)
B196	10 -	18	(1)
B197	19 -	27	(1)
B206	28 -	36	(1)
B229	37 -	45	(1)
D750	46 -	54	(1)
D801	55 -	63	(1)
D803	64 -	72	(1)
D811	73 -	81	(1)
D812	82 -	90	(1)
D813	91 -	99	(1)
D814	100 -	108	(1)
D821	109 -	117	(1)
D822	118 -	126	(1)
D823	127 -	135	(1)
D824	136 -	144	(1)
P377	145 -	153	(1)
P378	154 -	162	(1)
P379	163 -	171	(1)
P380	172 -	180	(1)
P470	181 -	189	(1)

SCALED VARS

B196	(-3)/
B197	(-3)/
B206	(-3)/
B229	(-3)/
D750	(-3)/
D801	(-3)/
D803	(-3)/
D811	(-3)/

	D812	(-3)/
	D813	(-3)/
	D814	(-3)/
	D821	(-3)/
	D822	(-3)/
	D823	(-3)/
	D824	(-3)/
	P377	(-3)/
	P378	(-3)/
	P379	(-3)/
	P380	(-3)/
	P470	(-3)/
VAR RANGES		
	B196	(0 999999.999) /
	B197	(0 999999.999) /
	B206	(0 999999.999) /
	B229	(0 999999.999) /
	D750	(0 999999.999) /
	D801	(0 999999.999) /
	D803	(0 999999.999) /
	D811	(0 999999.999) /
	D812	(0 999999.999) /
	D813	(0 999999.999) /
	D814	(0 999999.999) /
	D821	(0 999999.999) /
	D822	(0 999999.999) /
	D823	(0 999999.999) /
	D824	(0 999999.999) /
	P377	(0 999999.999) /
	P378	(-999999 999999.999) /
	P379	(-999999 999999.999) /
	P380	(-999999 999999.999) /
	P470	(-999999 999999.999) /
VAR LABELS		
	B196	LIFE INSURANCE BEFORE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM /
	B197	LIFE INSURANCE AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM /
	B206	OTHER INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM /
	B229	MEDICAL INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM /
	D750	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON GOODS /
	D801	CHILDREN'S POCKET MONEY UNDER 16 /
	D803	SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS /
	D811	BETTING-PAYMNTS: FOOTBALL POOLS /
	D812	BETTING-PAYMNTS: BOOKMKR,BET.SHOP,TOTE /
	D813	BETTING-PAYMNTS: LOTTERIES /
	D814	BETTING-PAYMNTS: OTHER BETTING /
	D821	BETTING-WINNINGS: FOOTBALL POOLS /
	D822	BETTING-WINNINGS: BOOKMKR,BET.SHOP,TOTE /
	D823	BETTING-WINNINGS: LOTTERIES /
	D824	BETTING-WINNINGS: OTHER BETTING /
	P377	MISCELLANEOUS - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE /
	P378	ALL EXPENDITURE GROUPS - HHLD EXPTRE /
	P379	OTHER PAYMENTS RECORDED - HOUSEHOLD /
	P380	TOTAL EXPENDITURE, PLUS IMPUTED VALUES /
	P470	TOTAL CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE /
END SCHEMA		

TASK NAME	RECORD 31	BUID	SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA	31 BUID		
DOCUMENT			THIS RECORD WILL EXIST FOR EVERY BENEFIT UNIT IN THE HOUSEHOLD IT CONTAINS JUST THE BENEFIT UNIT IDENTITY PLUS CASENO. THE PRESENCE OF THIS RECORD ENABLES, FOR EXAMPLE, ACCURATE MEANS OF VALUES FOR BENEFIT UNITS TO BE PRODUCED WHEN A RECORD LOWER DOWN THE SCHEMA HIERARCHY DOES NOT EXIST.

SORT IDS	BENUNIT	
MAX REC COUNT	10	
REC SECURITY	0 30	
DATA LIST	(1)	
	CASENO	4 - 9 (1)
	BENUNIT	10 - 11 (1)
	A063	12 - 13 (1)
VAR RANGES		
	BENUNIT	(1 15) /
	A063	(0 99) /
VAR LABELS		
	BENUNIT	BENEFIT UNIT REFERENCE NUMBER /
	A063	BENEFIT UNIT COMPOSITION /

VALUE LABELS

A063

```

(1 )'ONE MAN
(2 )'ONE WOMAN
(3 )'ONE MAN, ONE CHILD
(4 )'ONE WOMAN, ONE CHILD
(5 )'ONE MAN, 2 PLUS C
(6 )'ONE WOMAN, 2 PLUS C
(7 )'ONE MAN AND 1 WOMAN
(8 )'1 MAN, 1 WOMAN, 1C
(9 )'1 MAN, 1 WOMAN, 2C
(10)'1 MAN, 1 WOMAN, 3C
(11)'1 MAN, 1 WOMAN, 4C
(12)'1 MAN, 1 WOMAN, 5C
(13)'1 MAN, 1 WOMAN, 6+C
(14)'CHILDREN ONLY
(15)'OTHER COMPOSITIONS /

```

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 32 BUPERS SCHEMA DEFINITION
32 BUPERS

THIS RECORD WILL EXIST FOR EVERY PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD IT
CONTAINS THE PERSON NUMBER, THE BENEFIT UNIT IDENTITY TO
WHICH THE PERSON BELONGS AND THE CASENO

SORT IDS
MAX REC COUNT

BENUNIT BUPERSNO
30

REC SECURITY

0 30

DATA LIST

(1)

```

CASENO      4 - 9      (1)
BENUNIT     10 - 11    (1)
BUPERSNO    12 - 13    (1)
BUMEMBER    14         (1)

```

VAR RANGES

```

BENUNIT      (1 15)      /
BUPERSNO     (1 30 )     /
BUMEMBER     (1 3)       /

```

VAR LABELS

```

BUPERSNO     PERSON NUMBER /
BUMEMBER     BENEFIT UNIT MEMBER /

```

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 41 PCHARS SCHEMA DEFINITION
41 PCHARS

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES WHICH INDICATE THE
CHARACTERISTICS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD

SORT IDS
MAX REC COUNT

PERSNO
30

REC SECURITY

0 30

DATA LIST

(1)

```

CASENO      4 - 9      (1)
PERSNO      10 - 11    (1)
A002        12         (1)
A004        13         (1)
A005        14 - 16    (1)
A006        17         (1)
A009        18         (1)
A010        19 - 20    (1)
A014        21         (1)
A015        22         (1)
A201        23         (1)
A202        24 - 25    (1)

```

A203	26	-	27	(1)
A251	28			(1)
A275	29			(1)
A285	30			(1)
A290	31			(1)
P017	32			(1)
P019	33			(1)
P021	34			(1)
P035	35			(1)
P036	36			(1)
P054	37			(1)
P072	38			(1)
P144	39			(1)
P190	40			(1)

VAR RANGES

PERSNØ	(1 30)	/
A002	(0 9)	/
A004	(1 2)	/
A005	(0 99)	/
A006	(1 3)	/
A009	(1 3)	/
A010	(0 45)	/
A014	(0 1)	/
A015	(1 4)	/
A201	(0 7)	/
A202	(0 11)	/
A203	(0 3)	/
A251	(0 2)	/
A275	(0 2)	/
A285	(0 3)	/
A290	(0 9)	/
P017	(0 2)	/
P019	(0 2)	/
P021	(0 1)	/
P035	(0 1)	/
P036	(0 1)	/
P054	(0 1)	/
P072	(0 2)	/
P144	(0 1)	/
P190	(0 1)	/

VAR LABELS

A002	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /
A004	SEX /
A005	AGE /
A006	MARITAL STATUS /
A009	HEAD OR WIFE OF BENEFIT UNIT /
A010	AGE COMPLETED CONTINUOUS FT EDUCATION /
A014	WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD /
A015	EMPLOYMENT POSITION /
A201	EMPLOYMENT STATUS /
A202	DERIVED EMPLOYMENT STATUS /
A203	SELF EMPLOYED-USUAL HOURS WORKED /
A251	CES IN HHOLD WITH MALE\FEMALE HEAD /
A275	MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER - AT PRESENT /
A285	COMPANY CAR PROVIDED BY /
A290	ASSETS-ELIGIBLE\INELIGIBLE\REFUSED /
P017	CHILD AGED UNDER 18 /
P019	ADULT /
P021	PERSON WORKING /
P035	RETIRED AND OF MINIMUM NI PENSION AGE /
P036	UNOCCUPIED AND OF MINIMUM NI PENSION AGE /
P054	SUBSIDIARY JOB HELD /
P072	SINGLE PERSON AGED 16 TO 18 /
P144	PERSON WITH COMPANY PROVIDED CAR /
P190	BENEFIT UNIT IDENTIFIER /

VALUE LABELS

A002	(0) 'HØH	.
	(1) 'WIFE OR HUSBAND	.
	(2) 'SON OR DAUGHTER	.
	(3) 'SON-I-L/DAUGHTER-I-L	.
	(4) 'FATHER OR MØTHER	.
	(5) 'FATHER-I-L/MTHER-I-L	.
	(6) 'BROTHER OR SISTER	.
	(7) 'GRANDSON/GRNDAUGHTER	.
	(8) 'ØTHER RELATIVE	.
	(9) 'NØN-RELATIVE	/
A004	(1) 'MALE	.
	(2) 'FEMALE	/
A006	(1) 'MARR; SPØUSE IN HHLD	.
	(2) 'MARR; SPØUSE NOT HHLD	.
	(3) 'SINGLE/WID/DIV/SEP	/
A009	(1) 'HEAD OF UNIT	.
	(2) 'WIFE OF HEAD OF UNIT	.
	(3) 'DEPENDANT UNDER 25	/
A014	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	.
	(1) 'WIFE OF HEAD OF HHLD	/
A015	(1) 'WORKING	.

	(2) 'RET/UNOC & MIN NI AGE'	
	(3) 'FULL-TIME EDUCATION'	
	(4) 'OTHER'	/
A201	(0) 'NOT RECORDED'	
	(1) 'EMPLOYED'	
	(2) 'SELF-EMPLOYD/EMPLOYER'	
	(3) 'UNEM BUT SEEKING WRK'	
	(4) 'SICK/INJ SEEKING WRK'	
	(5) 'SICK/INJ NOT SKG WRK'	
	(6) 'RETIRED'	
	(7) 'UNOCCUPIED'	/
A202	(0) 'NOT RECORDED'	
	(1) 'SELF-EMPLOYD/EMPLOYER'	
	(2) 'WKG AS FT EMPLOYEE'	
	(3) 'WKG AS PT EMPLOYEE'	
	(4) 'FT EMP TEMP NOT WKG'	
	(5) 'PT EMP TEMP NOT WKG'	
	(6) 'RETD & MIN PENS AGE'	
	(7) 'RET & U/MIN PENS AGE'	
	(8) 'UNOC & MIN PENS AGE'	
	(9) 'UNOC & U/MIN PEN AGE'	
	(10) 'EMP OUT JOB- WKR'	
	(11) 'EMP OUT JOB- NON-WKR'	/
A203	(0) 'NOT RECORDED'	
	(1) '< 24 HOURS A WEEK'	
	(2) '24 HR BUT < 31 HR WK'	
	(3) '31 HR OR MORE A WEEK'	/
A251	(0) 'NOT CES'	
	(1) 'CES IN HHOLD-MALE HD'	
	(2) 'CES IN HHOLD-FEM HD'	/
A275	(0) 'NOT RECORDED'	
	(1) 'YES'	
	(2) 'NO'	/
A285	(0) 'NOT RECORDED'	
	(1) 'EMPLOYER'	
	(2) 'SPOUSES EMPLOYER'	
	(3) 'OTHER'	/
P017	(0) 'NOT RECORDED'	
	(1) 'MALE CHILD UNDER 18'	
	(2) 'FEMALE CHILD UNDR 18'	/
P019	(0) 'NOT RECORDED'	
	(1) 'MALE ADULT'	
	(2) 'FEMALE ADULT'	/
P021	(0) 'NOT RECORDED'	
	(1) 'PERSON WKG(NEW DEFN)'	/
P035	(0) 'NOT RECORDED'	
	(1) 'RETD & MIN PENS AGE'	/
P036	(0) 'NOT RECORDED'	
	(1) 'UNOC & MIN PENS AGE'	/
P054	(0) 'NOT RECORDED'	
	(1) 'SUBSID JOB HELD'	/
P072	(0) 'NOT RECORDED'	
	(1) 'MALE,SINGLE 16-18'	
	(2) 'FEMALE,SINGLE 16-18'	/
P144	(0) 'NOT RECORDED'	
	(1) 'PROVIDED'	/
P190	(0) 'NOT RECORDED'	
	(1) 'TAX UNIT IDENTIFIER'	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 43 PWORKING SCHEMA DEFINITION
43 PWORKING

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY
ATTRIBUTABLE TO A WORKING PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD BUT
EXCLUDES VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO -
1 DEDUCTIONS FROM EARNINGS OR REFUNDS CONCURRENT WITH
EARNINGS (RECORD 44)
OR 2 SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATIONS (RECORD 45)

SORT IDS
MAX REC COUNT

PERSNO
30

REC SECURITY

0 30

DATA LIST

(1)

CASENO	4 -	9	(1)
PERSNO	10 -	11	(1)
A207	12		(1)
A208	13 -	15	(1)
A209	16		(1)

A215	17 -	19	(1)
A220	20 -	21	(1)
A226	22 -	25	(1)
A227	26 -	27	(1)
A234	28		(1)
A244	29 -	30	(1)
A250	31		(1)
A254	32		(1)
A286	33		(1)
B303	34 -	42	(1)
B312	43 -	51	(1)
B313	52 -	60	(1)
B315	61 -	69	(1)
B316	70 -	78	(1)
B320	79 -	87	(1)
B326	88 -	96	(1)
B327	97 -	105	(1)
B329	106 -	114	(1)
B330	115 -	123	(1)
P001	124 -	132	(1)
P002	133 -	141	(1)
P003	142 -	150	(1)
P004	151 -	159	(1)
P005	160 -	168	(1)
P006	169 -	177	(1)
P007	178 -	186	(1)
P008	187 -	195	(1)
P047	196 -	204	(1)
P051	205 -	213	(1)
P053	214 -	222	(1)
P177	223 -	231	(1)
P188	232 -	240	(1)
P199	241 -	249	(1)

SCALED VARS

B303	(-3)/
B312	(-3)/
B313	(-3)/
B315	(-3)/
B316	(-3)/
B320	(-3)/
B326	(-3)/
B327	(-3)/
B329	(-3)/
B330	(-3)/
P001	(-3)/
P002	(-3)/
P003	(-3)/
P004	(-3)/
P005	(-3)/
P006	(-3)/
P007	(-3)/
P008	(-3)/
P047	(-3)/
P051	(-3)/
P053	(-3)/
P177	(-3)/
P188	(-3)/
P199	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSN0	(1 30)	/
A207	(0 4)	/
A208	(0 520)	/
A209	(0 3)	/
A215	(0 22)	/
A220	(0 99)	/
A226	(0 9999)	/
A227	(0 99)	/
A234	(0 9)	/
A244	(0 99)	/
A250	(0 1)	/
A254	(0 2)	/
A286	(0 2)	/
B303	(0 999999.999)	/
B312	(0 999999.999)	/
B313	(0 999999.999)	/
B315	(0 999999.999)	/
B316	(0 999999.999)	/
B320	(0 999999.999)	/
B326	(0 999999.999)	/
B327	(0 999999.999)	/
B329	(0 999999.999)	/
B330	(0 999999.999)	/
P001	(0 999999.999)	/
P002	(0 999999.999)	/
P003	(0 999999.999)	/
P004	(0 999999.999)	/
P005	(0 999999.999)	/

P006	(0 999999 999)	/
P007	(0 999999 999)	/
P008	(0 999999 999)	/
P047	(0 999999 999)	/
P051	(0 999999 999)	/
P053	(0 999999 999)	/
P177	(-999999 999999 999)	/
P188	(0 999999 999)	/
P199	(0 999999 999)	/

VAR LABELS

A207	REASON AWAY FROM WORK /
A208	NO OF WEEKS AWAY FROM WORK /
A209	PAY RECEIVED WHILE AWAY FROM WORK - TYPE /
A215	SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP - MAIN OCCUPATION /
A220	USUAL WEEKLY HOURS (EXC BRKS & OVRTME) /
A226	SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD-END DATE /
A227	SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD - NO OF MONTHS /
A234	STATUTORY SICK PAY - RCYNG AT PRESENT /
A244	HOURS PAID OVERTIME USUALLY WORKED /
A250	MAIN JOB - LAST WAGE WAS LAST WK\MONTH /
A254	LAST PAY THE PAY USUALLY RECEIVED? /
A286	COMPANY PRVDED SOME\ALL PETROL PRVTE USE /
B303	PAY-AMOUNT LAST TIME PAID /
B312	BONUS EARNINGS - GROSS AMOUNT /
B313	SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME-PERIOD UNDER 1 YR /
B315	USUAL GROSS PAY - EMPLOYEE /
B316	LUNCHEON VOUCHERS-CASH VALUE IN LAST WK /
B320	FREE MEALS\FOOD IN LAST WK-IMPUTED VALUE /
B326	SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET PROFIT /
B327	SELF-SUPPLY GOODS-VALUE FROM 'D BOOKS /
B329	USUAL NET PAY - EMPLOYEE /
B330	BONUS EARNINGS - NET AMOUNT /
P001	TAKE HOME PAY, LAST TIME PAID (MAIN) /
P002	TAKE HOME PAY LAST WEEK, MONTH (MAIN) /
P003	GROSS WAGE, SALARY LAST TIME PAID (MAIN) /
P004	GROSS WAGE, SALARY LAST WEEK, MONTH (MAIN) /
P005	GR WAGE, SALARY LST TIME PD (MAIN-13 WKS) /
P006	NORMAL TAKE HOME PAY /
P007	NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY /
P008	NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY (13 WK RL) /
P047	INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT (MAIN) /
P051	TOTAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (NORMAL) /
P053	TOTAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (CURRENT) /
P177	PERSONAL GROSS INCOME, LESS TAX & NI /
P188	NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY - EMPLOYEES /
P199	NORMAL GROSS WEEKLY EARNINGS - EMPLOYEES /

VALUE LABELS

A207	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	/
	(1) 'ILLNESS OR ACCIDENT	
	(2) 'HOLIDAY	
	(3) 'STRIKE	
	(4) 'OTHER REASON	/
A209	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	
	(1) 'ON FULL PAY	
	(2) 'ON PART PAY	
	(3) 'WITHOUT PAY	/
A215	(1) 'EMPLOYER-LRGE ESTMNT	
	(2) 'MANAGER-LRGE ESTMNT	
	(3) 'EMPLOYER-SML ESTMNT	
	(4) 'MANAGER-SML ESTMNT	
	(5) 'PROF WKRS-SELF EMP	
	(6) 'PROF WKRS-EMPLOYEES	
	(7) 'ANCLLRY WKRS&ARTISTS	
	(8) 'FRMN&SUPVSR-NON-MAN	
	(9) 'JUNIOR NON-MAN WKRS	
	(10) 'PERS SRVCE WORKERS	
	(11) 'FRMN&SUPVSR-MANUAL	
	(12) 'MANUAL WKRS\SKILLED	
	(13) 'MANUAL\SEMI-SKILLED	
	(14) 'MANUAL\UNSKILLED	
	(15) 'OWN ACCOUNT NOT PROF	
	(16) 'FARMERS-EMPLYR&MANAG	
	(17) 'FARMERS-OWN ACCOUNT	
	(18) 'AGRICULTURAL WKRS	
	(19) 'MEMBERS OF HM FORCES	
	(20) 'OTHR WORKERS OCPN NK	
	(21) 'RETIRED	
	(22) 'UNOCCUPIED	/
A234	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	
	(1) 'INCLUDED	/
A250	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	
	(1) 'RECEIVED	/
A254	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	
	(1) 'NORMAL	
	(2) 'NOT NORMAL	/
A286	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	
	(1) 'SOME	

END SCHEMA

(2)'ALL

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 44 PDEDS SCHEMA DEFINITION
44 PDEDS

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY
ATTRIBUTABLE TO DEDUCTIONS FROM EARNINGS OR REFUNDS
CONCURRENT WITH EARNINGS FOR A WORKING PERSON IN THE
HOUSEHOLD. EXCLUDED ARE VARIABLES WHICH ARE SOLELY
ATTRIBUTABLE TO SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATIONS (RECORD 45).

SORT IDS
MAX REC COUNT

PERSN0
30

REC SECURITY

0 30

DATA LIST

(1)

CASEN0	4 -	9	(1)
PERSN0	10 -	11	(1)
B304	12 -	17	(1)
B305	18 -	26	(1)
B306	27 -	35	(1)
B307	36 -	44	(1)
B318	45 -	53	(1)
P063	54 -	62	(1)
P065	63 -	71	(1)
P066	72 -	80	(1)
P067	81 -	89	(1)
P071	90 -	98	(1)
P075	99 -	107	(1)
P077	108 -	116	(1)
P078	117 -	125	(1)
P079	126 -	134	(1)
P180	135 -	143	(1)
P182	144 -	152	(1)
P183	153 -	161	(1)
P184	162 -	170	(1)
P185	171 -	179	(1)
P186	180 -	188	(1)
P187	189 -	197	(1)

SCALED VARS

B304	(-3)/
B305	(-3)/
B306	(-3)/
B307	(-3)/
B318	(-3)/
P063	(-3)/
P065	(-3)/
P066	(-3)/
P067	(-3)/
P071	(-3)/
P075	(-3)/
P077	(-3)/
P078	(-3)/
P079	(-3)/
P180	(-3)/
P182	(-3)/
P183	(-3)/
P184	(-3)/
P185	(-3)/
P186	(-3)/
P187	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSN0	(1 30)	/
B304	(0 999.999)	/
B305	(0 999999.999)	/
B306	(0 999999.999)	/
B307	(0 999999.999)	/
B318	(0 999999.999)	/
P063	(0 999999.999)	/
P065	(0 999999.999)	/
P066	(0 999999.999)	/
P067	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P071	(0 999999.999)	/
P075	(0 999999.999)	/
P077	(0 999999.999)	/
P078	(0 999999.999)	/
P079	(-999999 999999.999)	/
P180	(0 999999.999)	/

```

P182      (0 999999 999)      /
P183      (0 999999 999)      /
P184      (0 999999 999)      /
P185      (0 999999 999)      /
P186      (0 999999 999)      /
P187      (0 999999 999)      /

VAR LABELS
B304      INCOME TAX REFUND IN LAST PAY - AMOUNT /
B305      INCOME TAX DEDUCTION - PAYE AMOUNT /
B306      NI CONTRIBS - AMOUNT DEDUCTED FROM PAY /
B307      SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET LOSS /
B318      DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPRANUATN - AMNT /
P063      NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION, 13 WEEK RULE /
P065      PAYE TAX DEDUCTION, 13 WEEK RULE /
P066      PAYE TAX REFUND, 13 WEEK RULE /
P067      INCOME TAX, PAYMENTS LESS RFNDS(13 WK RL) /
P071      PENSN & SPRANUATON CONTRIBS - CURRENT /
P075      NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT /
P077      PAYE TAX DEDUCTION - CURRENT /
P078      PAYE TAX REFUND - CURRENT /
P079      INCOME TAX PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS /
P180      PARTICIPANT SPORTS, SPECIALISED PASTIMES /
P182      SUBSCRIPTIONS TO TUS, PROF ASSNS ETC /
P183      OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS /
P184      CHARITABLE GIFTS /
P185      MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES /
P186      CASH GIFTS NOT ALLOCATED ELSEWHERE /
P187      ALL OTHER CODES AS DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME      RECORD 45 PSUBS0CC SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA  45 PSUBS0CC
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO THE SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATIONS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD

SORT IDS      PERSN0
MAX REC COUNT 30

REC SECURITY   0 30

DATA LIST      (1)
               CASEN0      4 -      9      (1)
               PERSN0      10 -     11      (1)
               A212        12      (1)
               A214        13      (1)
               A255        14      (1)
               B309        15 -     23      (1)
               B310        24 -     32      (1)
               B311        33 -     41      (1)
               B319        42 -     47      (1)
               B328        48 -     56      (1)
               P012        57 -     65      (1)
               P014        66 -     74      (1)
               P015        75 -     83      (1)
               P037        84 -     92      (1)

SCALED VARS
B309      (-3)/
B310      (-3)/
B311      (-3)/
B319      (-3)/
B328      (-3)/
P012      (-3)/
P014      (-3)/
P015      (-3)/
P037      (-3)/

VAR RANGES
PERSN0     (1 30)      /
A212       (0 1)      /
A214       (0 1)      /
A255       (0 1)      /
B309       (0 999999 999) /
B310       (0 999999 999) /
B311       (0 999999 999) /
B319       (0 999 999) /
B328       (0 999999 999) /
P012       (0 999999 999) /

```

```

P014      (0 999999.999)      /
P015      (0 999999.999)      /
P037      (0 999999.999)      /

VAR LABELS
A212      SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS AN EMPLOYEE /
A214      SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS SELF EMPLOYED /
A255      SUBSD J0B-PERIOD COVERED BY LAST PAY /
B309      SUBSD J0B - LAST NET PAY /
B310      SUBSD J0B - TAX DEDCTD FROM LST PAY-AMNT /
B311      SUBSD J0B - NI DEDCTD FROM LST PAY-AMNT /
B319      SUBSD J0B-AMNT OTHER DEDCTNS IN LAST PAY /
B328      SUBSD J0B SELF EMPLOYED-AMOUNT OF PROFIT /
P012      TAKE HOME PAY LAST WEEK, MONTH (SUBS) /
P014      GROSS WAGE, SALARY LST WEEK, MONTH (SUBSD) /
P015      GROSS WAGE, SALARY LAST TIME PAID (SUBSD) /
P037      INCOME FROM SUBSIDIARY SELF-EMPLOYMENT /

VALUE LABELS
A212      (0 ) 'NOT RECORDED'      '
          (1 ) 'SUB.OCC. - EMPLOYEE'      ' /
A214      (0 ) 'NOT RECORDED'      '
          (1 ) 'SUB.OCC. - SELF-EMPL'      ' /
A255      (0 ) 'NOT RECORDED'      '
          (1 ) 'SUB.SAL. LAST WK/MTH'      ' /

END SCHEMA

```

```

TASK NAME      RECORD 46 P0THINC      SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA  46 P0THINC
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL INCOME, SAVINGS AND INCOME TAX
REFUND VARIABLES NOT SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO A WORKING
PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

```

```

SORT IDS      PERSN0
MAX REC COUNT 30

REC SECURITY   0 30

DATA LIST      (1)
               CASEN0      4 - 9      (1)
               PERSN0      10 - 11     (1)
               A2181      12      (1)
               A2182      13      (1)
               A2183      14      (1)
               A2184      15      (1)
               A2185      16      (1)
               A2186      17      (1)
               A2187      18      (1)
               A2601      19      (1)
               A2602      20      (1)
               A2603      21      (1)
               A2604      22      (1)
               A2605      23      (1)
               A2606      24      (1)
               A284       25 - 26     (1)
               B321       27 - 35     (1)
               B322       36 - 44     (1)
               B333       45 - 53     (1)
               B342       54 - 62     (1)
               B346       63 - 71     (1)
               B347       72 - 80     (1)
               B352       81 - 89     (1)
               B360       90 - 98     (1)
               B371       99 - 107    (1)
               B373      108 - 116    (1)
               B374      117 - 125    (1)
               B376      126 - 134    (1)
               B377      135 - 143    (1)
               B378      144 - 152    (1)
               B381      153 - 159    (1)
               B383      160 - 168    (1)
               B384      169 - 177    (1)
               B385      178 - 186    (1)
               B390      187 - 193    (1)
               B409      194 - 202    (1)
               B440      203 - 211    (1)
               P048      212 - 220    (1)
               P050      221 - 229    (1)
               P169      230 - 238    (1)

```

SCALED VARS

B321 (-3)/
 B322 (-3)/
 B333 (-3)/
 B342 (-3)/
 B346 (-3)/
 B347 (-3)/
 B352 (-3)/
 B360 (-3)/
 B371 (-3)/
 B373 (-3)/
 B374 (-3)/
 B376 (-3)/
 B377 (-3)/
 B378 (-3)/
 B381 (-3)/
 B383 (-3)/
 B384 (-3)/
 B385 (-3)/
 B390 (-3)/
 B409 (-3)/
 B440 (-3)/
 P048 (-3)/
 P050 (-3)/
 P169 (-3)/

VALID VALUES

A2602 (0
 2)/
 A2603 (0
 3)/
 A2604 (0
 4)/
 A2605 (0
 5)/
 A2606 (0
 6)/

VAR RANGES

PERSN0 (1 30) /
 A2181 (0 2) /
 A2182 (0 2) /
 A2183 (0 2) /
 A2184 (0 2) /
 A2185 (0 2) /
 A2186 (0 2) /
 A2187 (0 2) /
 A284 (0 13) /
 B321 (0 999999 999) /
 B322 (0 999999 999) /
 B333 (0 999999 999) /
 B342 (0 999999 999) /
 B346 (0 999999 999) /
 B347 (0 999999 999) /
 B352 (0 999999 999) /
 B360 (0 999999 999) /
 B371 (0 999999 999) /
 B373 (0 999999 999) /
 B374 (0 999999 999) /
 B376 (0 999999 999) /
 B377 (0 999999 999) /
 B378 (0 999999 999) /
 B381 (0 9999 999) /
 B383 (0 999999 999) /
 B384 (0 999999 999) /
 B385 (0 999999 999) /
 B390 (0 9999 999) /
 B409 (0 999999 999) /
 B440 (0 999999 999) /
 P048 (0 999999 999) /
 P050 (0 999999 999) /
 P169 (0 999999 999) /

VAR LABELS

A2181 INDEX LINKED NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTS /
 A2182 FIXED INTEREST SAVINGS CERTIFICATES /
 A2183 SAVE AS YOU EARN-NATIONAL SAVINGS /
 A2184 SAVE AS YOU EARN-BUILDING SOCIETIES /
 A2185 PREMIUM BONDS /
 A2186 NATIONAL SAVINGS INCOME BONDS /
 A2187 NATIONAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS /
 A2601 NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCOUNT HELD /
 A2602 NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCOUNT HELDNG /
 A2603 TSB ORDINARY\INVSTMNT ACCOUNT HELD /
 A2604 BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT HELD /
 A2605 BANK(HIGH STREET)ACCOUNT HELD /
 A2606 OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC ACCOUNT HELD /
 A284 SAVINGS - AMOUNT INVESTED /
 B321 COAL\COKE FROM EMPLOYER - AMOUNT PAID /
 B322 COAL\COKE FROM EMPLOYER - IMPUTED VALUE /

B333	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT-INTRST RECVD /
B342	STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY-AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B346	ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT-LAST NET PAYMENT /
B347	ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT-AMNT TAX DEDCTD /
B352	REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE-AMNT RECVD /
B360	RENT FROM PROPERTY - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B371	TSB ORDINARY\INVSTMNT ACCNT-INTRST RECVD /
B373	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT-INTRST RECVD /
B374	OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC-INTEREST RECVD /
B376	BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT-INTRST RECVD /
B377	BANK(HIGH STREET)ACCNT-INTEREST RECEIVED /
B378	STCKS\SHRS ETC - INTRST\DVNDND AFTER TAX /
B381	INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - AMOUNT /
B383	MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER AMNT RECVD /
B384	OTHER UNEARNED INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B385	ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - AMOUNT /
B390	INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED - AMOUNT /
B409	GILT-EDGED STOCK AND WAR LOAN - INTEREST /
B440	ASSETS(LIQUID) - VALUE /
P048	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS /
P050	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES /
P169	CURRENT EARNINGS-MAILORDER\BABY SITTER /

VALUE LABELS

A2181	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	:
	(1) 'ILNSC HELD	:
	(2) 'ILNSC NOT HELD	/
A2182	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	:
	(1) 'FISC HELD	:
	(2) 'FISC NOT HELD	/
A2183	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	:
	(1) 'SAYE - NS HELD	:
	(2) 'SAYE - NS NOT HELD	/
A2184	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	:
	(1) 'SAYE - BS HELD	:
	(2) 'SAYE - BS NOT HELD	/
A2185	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	:
	(1) 'PREMIUM BONDS HELD	:
	(2) 'PREM. BONDS NOT HELD	/
A2186	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	:
	(1) 'NSIB HELD	:
	(2) 'NSIB NOT HELD	/
A2187	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	:
	(1) 'NSDB HELD	:
	(2) 'NSDB NOT HELD	/
A2601	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	:
	(1) 'NSB ORD ACCNT HELD	/
A2602	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	:
	(2) 'NSB INV ACCNT HELD	/
A2603	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	:
	(3) 'TSB ACCNT HELD	/
A2604	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	:
	(4) 'B.SOC ACCNT HELD	/
A2605	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	:
	(5) 'BANK ACCNT HELD	/
A2606	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	:
	(6) 'OTHR SAVE ACCNT HELD	/
A284	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	:
	(1) '£1 - £50	:
	(2) '£51 - £100	:
	(3) '£101 - £250	:
	(4) '£251 - £500	:
	(5) '£501 - £1000	:
	(6) '£1001 - £1500	:
	(7) '£1501 - £2000	:
	(8) '£2001 - £2500	:
	(9) '£2501 - £3000	:
	(10) '£3001 - £5000	:
	(11) '£5001 - 10000	:
	(12) '£10001 OR OVER	:
	(13) 'AMOUNT NOT KNOWN	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 47 PPENSION SCHEMA DEFINITION
47 PPENSION

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO PENSIONS, OR RETIREMENT OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

SORT IDS
MAX REC COUNT
REC SECURITY
DATA LIST

PERSN0
30
0 30
(1)

CASEN0	4 -	9	(1)
PERSN0	10 -	11	(1)
A205	12 -	13	(1)
A238	14		(1)
A258	15 -	16	(1)
A259	17		(1)
A266	18		(1)
B325	19 -	27	(1)
B338	28 -	36	(1)
B339	37 -	45	(1)
B340	46 -	54	(1)
B348	55 -	63	(1)
B349	64 -	72	(1)
B369	73 -	81	(1)
B394	82 -	90	(1)
B418	91 -	99	(1)
P009	100 -	108	(1)
P016	109 -	117	(1)
P033	118 -	126	(1)
P049	127 -	135	(1)
P060	136 -	144	(1)
P061	145 -	153	(1)
P062	154 -	162	(1)

SCALED VARS

B325 (-3)/
B338 (-3)/
B339 (-3)/
B340 (-3)/
B348 (-3)/
B349 (-3)/
B369 (-3)/
B394 (-3)/
B418 (-3)/
P009 (-3)/
P016 (-3)/
P033 (-3)/
P049 (-3)/
P060 (-3)/
P061 (-3)/
P062 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSN0	(1 30)	/
A205	(0 99)	/
A238	(0 2)	/
A258	(0 52)	/
A259	(0 2)	/
A266	(0 7)	/
B325	(0 999999 999)	/
B338	(0 999999 999)	/
B339	(0 999999 999)	/
B340	(0 999999 999)	/
B348	(0 999999 999)	/
B349	(0 999999 999)	/
B369	(0 999999 999)	/
B394	(0 999999 999)	/
B418	(0 999999 999)	/
P009	(0 999999 999)	/
P016	(0 999999 999)	/
P033	(0 999999 999)	/
P049	(0 999999 999)	/
P060	(0 999999 999)	/
P061	(0 999999 999)	/
P062	(0 999999 999)	/

VAR LABELS

A205 INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENS-WEKS RECVD /
A238 INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENS-RCVG AT PRSNT /
A258 CONTRBTRY INVLDY PENS-N0 OF WKS RECVD /
A259 CONTRBTRY INVLDY PENS-RCVG AT PRESENT /
A266 GAP CONCESSIONARY BUS PASS-TYPE OWNED /
B325 INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENS-LAST AMOUNT /
B338 NI RETIREMENT PENS-LAST AMNT RECVD /
B339 NI WIDOWS BENEFIT-AMOUNT OF LAST PAYMENT /
B340 WAR DISABILITY PENS-AMNT LAST RECVD /
B348 PENS(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)LAST NET PAYMENT /
B349 PENS(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)AMNT TAX DEDCTD /
B369 INVALIDITY PENS-LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B394 XMAS BONUS - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
B418 SDA\INVALIDITY PENS - AMOUNT RECEIVED /
P009 INVALIDITY PENS AND ALLOWANCE-CURRENT /
P016 INDST INJURY DISABLEMENT PENS-CURRENT /

	P033	SOC-SEC RETIREMENT, OLD AGE, WIDOWS PENS /
	P049	INCOME FROM PENSIONS, ANNUITIES /
	P060	PENSIONER INCOME - MALE, AGE 60 - 64 /
	P061	PENSIONER INCOME-DISREGARDING 13WK RULE /
	P062	PENSIONER INCOME - APPLYING 13 WEEK RULE /
VALUE LABELS		
	A238	(0) 'NOT RECORDED
		(1) 'RECEIVING AT PRESENT
		(2) 'NOT RECEIVING /
	A259	(0) 'NOT RECORDED
		(1) 'RECEIVING AT PRESENT
		(2) 'NOT RECEIVING /
	A266	(0) 'NOT RECORDED
		(1) 'FREE BUS PASS
		(2) 'HALF FARE BUS PASS
		(3) 'FLAT FARE BUS PASS
		(4) 'BUS TOKENS/TICKETS
		(5) 'ANY OTHER
		(6) 'TOKEN/TICKET VAL N/K
		(7) 'NO L.A. SCHEME /
END SCHEMA		

TASK NAME	RECORD 48 PUNEMPLD	SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA	48 PUNEMPLD	
DOCUMENT		
	THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO AN UNEMPLOYED PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.	

SORT IDS	PERSN0	
MAX REC COUNT	30	
REC SECURITY	0 30	
DATA LIST	(1)	
	CASEN0	4 - 9 (1)
	PERSN0	10 - 11 (1)
	A222	12 - 13 (1)
	A223	14 (1)
	B362	15 - 23 (1)
	P022	24 - 32 (1)
	P052	33 (1)
SCALED VARS	B362	(-3) /
	P022	(-3) /
VAR RANGES	PERSN0	(1 30) /
	A222	(0 99) /
	A223	(0 2) /
	B362	(0 999999.999) /
	P022	(0 999999.999) /
	P052	(0 2) /
VAR LABELS	A222	UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
	A223	UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT - RCVG AT PRESENT /
	B362	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - LAST AMOUNT RECVD /
	P022	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - CURRENT /
	P052	PERSON SEEKING WORK, NOT EMPLOYED BEFORE /
VALUE LABELS	A223	(0) 'NOT RECORDED
		(1) 'RECEIVING U.B.
		(2) 'NOT RECEIVING U.B. /
	P052	(0) 'NOT RECORDED
		(1) 'MALE
		(2) 'FEMALE /
END SCHEMA		

TASK NAME	RECORD 49 PSICK	SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA	49 PSICK	
DOCUMENT		
	THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE SICKNESS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.	

SORT IDS PERSN0
MAX REC COUNT 30

REC SECURITY 0 30

DATA LIST (1)

CASEN0	4 -	9	(1)
PERSN0	10 -	11	(1)
A224	12 -	13	(1)
A225	14		(1)
A267	15 -	16	(1)
A272	17		(1)
A278	18 -	19	(1)
A279	20		(1)
B363	21 -	29	(1)
B388	30 -	34	(1)
P023	35 -	43	(1)
P173	44 -	52	(1)

SCALED VARS

B363 (-3)/
B388 (-3)/
P023 (-3)/
P173 (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSN0	(1 30)	/
A224	(0 99)	/
A225	(0 2)	/
A267	(0 52)	/
A272	(0 2)	/
A278	(0 52)	/
A279	(0 2)	/
B363	(0 999999 999)	/
B388	(0 99 999)	/
P023	(0 999999 999)	/
P173	(0 999999 999)	/

VAR LABELS

A224	SICKNESS BENEFIT - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
A225	SICKNESS BENEFIT - RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
A267	SICKPAY-NO WKS PAID BY EMPLYR WHILE RCVG /
A272	SICKPAY-PAID BY EMPLYR ALL\SOME WEEKS /
A278	STATUTORY SICK PAY - NO OF WEEKS RECVD /
A279	STATUTORY SICK PAY - RCVNG AT PRESENT /
B363	NI SICKNESS BENEFIT-AMNT LAST RECEIVED /
B388	STATUTORY SICK PAY-IMPUTED GROSS AMOUNT /
P023	SICKNESS,INDST INJURY BENEFIT - CURRENT /
P173	CURRENT STATUTORY SICK PAY /

VALUE LABELS

A225	(0)'NOT RECORDED	
	(1)'RECEIVING AT PRESENT'	
	(2)'NOT RECEIVING	/
A272	(0)'NOT RECORDED	
	(1)'ALL WEEKS	
	(2)'SOME WEEKS	/
A279	(0)'NOT RECORDED	
	(1)'RECEIVING AT PRESENT'	
	(2)'NOT RECEIVING	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 50 P00VTRNC SCHEMA DEFINITION
50 P00VTRNC

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO GOVERNMENT TRAINING OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD

SORT IDS PERSN0
MAX REC COUNT 30

REC SECURITY 0 30

DATA LIST (1)

CASEN0	4 -	9	(1)
PERSN0	10 -	11	(1)

	A246	12		(1)
	A249	13 -	14	(1)
	A273	15		(1)
	B382	16 -	24	(1)
	P010	25 -	33	(1)
SCALED VARS	B382	(-3)/		
	P010	(-3)/		
VAR RANGES	PERSN0	(1 30)	/	
	A246	(0 3)	/	
	A249	(0 99)	/	
	A273	(0 2)	/	
	B382	(0 999999.999)	/	
	P010	(0 999999.999)	/	
VAR LABELS	A246	TYPE OF GVT TRAINING SCHEME ATTENDED /		
	A249	GVT TRAINING SCHEME - NO OF WEEKS /		
	A273	GVT TRNING SCHEME-RCVG BENEFIT AT PRSNT /		
	B382	GVT TRAINING SCHEME ALLOWANCE RECEIVED /		
	P010	T0PS,YTS ALLOWANCE - CURRENT /		
VALUE LABELS	A246	(0)'NOT RECORDED	'	
		(1)'T0PS	'	
		(2)'YTS	'	
		(3)'0THER	'	/
	A273	(0)'NOT RECORDED	'	
		(1)'RECEIVING AT PRESENT	'	
		(2)'NOT RECEIVING	'	/
END SCHEMA				

TASK NAME RECORD 51 P0THBENS SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 51 P0THBENS
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES OF BENEFITS AND ALLOWANCES, NOT SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO BENEFITS OR ALLOWANCES INCLUDED IN OTHER RECORDS (RECORDS 47, 48, 49 AND 50), OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

SORT IDS	PERSN0			
MAX REC COUNT	30			
REC SECURITY	0 30			
DATA LIST	(1)			
	CASEN0	4 -	9	(1)
	PERSN0	10 -	11	(1)
	A228	12 -	13	(1)
	A229	14		(1)
	A230	15 -	16	(1)
	A231	17		(1)
	A232	18 -	19	(1)
	A233	20		(1)
	A239	21 -	22	(1)
	A240	23		(1)
	A256	24 -	25	(1)
	A257	26		(1)
	A274	27		(1)
	B337	28 -	36	(1)
	B341	37 -	45	(1)
	B365	46 -	54	(1)
	B366	55 -	63	(1)
	B367	64 -	72	(1)
	B368	73 -	81	(1)
	B406	82 -	90	(1)
	B407	91 -	99	(1)
	B417	100 -	108	(1)
	B421	109 -	117	(1)
	P013	118 -	126	(1)
	P025	127 -	135	(1)
	P028	136 -	144	(1)
	P030	145 -	153	(1)
	P031	154 -	162	(1)
	P034	163 -	171	(1)
	P175	172 -	180	(1)
SCALED VARS	B337	(-3)/		
	B341	(-3)/		
	B365	(-3)/		

```

B366      (-3)/
B367      (-3)/
B368      (-3)/
B406      (-3)/
B407      (-3)/
B417      (-3)/
B421      (-3)/
P013      (-3)/
P025      (-3)/
P028      (-3)/
P030      (-3)/
P031      (-3)/
P034      (-3)/
P175      (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PER$N0     (1 30) /
A228       (0 99) /
A229       (0 2) /
A230       (0 99) /
A231       (0 2) /
A232       (0 99) /
A233       (0 2) /
A239       (0 99) /
A240       (0 2) /
A256       (0 52) /
A257       (0 2) /
A274       (0 2) /
B337       (0 999999 999) /
B341       (0 999999 999) /
B365       (0 999999 999) /
B366       (0 999999 999) /
B367       (0 999999 999) /
B368       (0 999999 999) /
B406       (0 999999 999) /
B407       (0 999999 999) /
B417       (0 999999 999) /
B421       (0 999999 999) /
P013       (0 999999 999) /
P025       (0 999999 999) /
P028       (0 999999 999) /
P030       (0 999999 999) /
P031       (0 999999 999) /
P034       (0 999999 999) /
P175       (0 999999 999) /

VAR LABELS

A228       SUPPLEMENTARY BNFT-N0 OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
A229       SUPPLEMENTARY BNFT-RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
A230       PRIVATE BENEFITS - N0 OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
A231       PRIVATE BENEFITS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
A232       OTHER STATE BENEFITS-N0 OF WKS RECEIVED /
A233       OTHER STATE BENEFITS-RCVG AT PRESENT /
A239       MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-N0 OF WKS RECEIVED /
A240       MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
A256       FIS - N0 OF WEEKS RECEIVED /
A257       FIS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT /
A274       MATERNITY PAY FROM EMPLYR IN LST YR-ANY /
B337       CHILD BENEFIT LAST AM0UNT RECEIVED /
B341       MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-AM0UNT RECEIVED /
B365       SUPP-BNFT LAST AM0UNT RECEIVED /
B366       PRIVATE BENEFITS - LAST AM0UNT RECEIVED /
B367       OTHER STATE BENEFITS-LAST AMNT RECVD /
B368       FIS - LAST AM0UNT RECEIVED /
B406       MATERNITY GRANT - AM0UNT RECEIVED /
B407       DEATH GRANT - AM0UNT RECEIVED /
B417       MOBILITY ALLOWANCE-LAST AM0UNT RECEIVED /
B421       ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE LAST AM0UNT RECVD /
P013       FAMILY INCOME SUPPLEMENT - CURRENT /
P025       SUPPLEMENTARY ALLOWANCE,PENSION- CURRENT /
P028       SOC-SEC BNFTS CONCURRENT WITH EARNINGS /
P030       SOC-SEC BNFTS EXCLD INCOME BY 13 WK RULE /
P031       SOC-SEC BNFTS INCLUDED IN INCOME CALCS /
P034       OTHER PENSIONS BENEFITS AND ALLOWANCES /
P175       SOC-SEC BNFT(EMPL ABSNT W-0 PAY 2+WKS) /

VALUE LABELS

A229       (0 )'NOT RECORDED'
           (1 )'RECEIVING AT PRESENT'
           (2 )'NOT RECEIVING' /
A231       (0 )'NOT RECORDED'
           (1 )'RECEIVING AT PRESENT'
           (2 )'NOT RECEIVING' /
A233       (0 )'NOT RECORDED'
           (1 )'RECEIVING AT PRESENT'
           (2 )'NOT RECEIVING' /
A240       (0 )'NOT RECORDED'
           (1 )'RECEIVING AT PRESENT'
           (2 )'NOT RECEIVING' /
A257       (0 )'NOT RECORDED'

```

```

(1 ) 'RECEIVING AT PRESENT'
(2 ) 'NOT RECEIVING' /
A274 (0 ) 'NOT RECORDED'
      (1 ) 'RCVD FROM EMPLOYER'
      (2 ) 'NOT RCVD FROM EMP' /
END SCHEMA

```

```

TASK NAME      RECORD 52  PEDUC      SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA  52 PEDUC
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO A PERSON, IN THE HOUSEHOLD, WHO IS BEING EDUCATED.

```

```

SORT IDS      PERSN0
MAX REC COUNT 30

REC SECURITY   0 30

DATA LIST      (1)
                CASEN0      4 -      9      (1)
                PERSN0      10 -     11      (1)
                A007         12          (1)
                B361         13 -     21      (1)
                B392         22 -     30      (1)
                P179         31 -     39      (1)

SCALED VARS
B361          (-3)/
B392          (-3)/
P179          (-3)/

VAR RANGES
PERSN0        (1 30) /
A007          (0 9) /
B361          (0 999999.999) /
B392          (0 999999.999) /
P179          (0 999999.999) /

VAR LABELS
A007          CURRENT FULL TIME EDUCATION /
B361          EDUC GRANT-TOTAL VALUE LESS CASH RECVD /
B392          EDUC GRANT - TOTAL VALUE /
P179          SCHOLARSHIP INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B /

VALUE LABELS
A007          (0 ) 'NOT RECORDED'
              (1 ) 'NOT YET AT SCHOOL'
              (2 ) 'ST.PRIM/NUR. U/10 PW'
              (3 ) 'ST. PRIM/NUR. 10+ PW'
              (4 ) 'STATE SEC. SCHOOL'
              (5 ) 'STATE SPECIAL SCHOOL'
              (6 ) 'PRIVATE; INDEPENDENT'
              (7 ) 'N-ADV.F-THER EDN."A"'
              (8 ) 'UNIVERSITY'
              (9 ) 'TTC/ADV. FURTHER EDN' /

END SCHEMA

```

```

TASK NAME      RECORD 53  PUNDER16  SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA  53 PUNDER16
DOCUMENT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO A CHILD, AGED UNDER 16, IN THE HOUSEHOLD. EXCLUDED ARE
VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO EDUCATION GRANTS AND INCOME
FROM SCHOLARSHIPS (RECORD 52).

```

```

SORT IDS      PERSN0
MAX REC COUNT 29

REC SECURITY   0 30

DATA LIST      (1)
                CASEN0      4 -      9      (1)
                PERSN0      10 -     11      (1)

```

	A2421	12	(1)
	A2422	13	(1)
	A2423	14	(1)
	A2424	15	(1)
	A2425	16	(1)
	A2426	17	(1)
	A2427	18	(1)
	A261	19 - 20	(1)
	B396	21 - 29	(1)
	B397	30 - 38	(1)
SCALED VARS	B396	(-3)/	
	B397	(-3)/	
VAR RANGES	PERSN0	(1 30)	/
	A2421	(0 2)	/
	A2422	(0 2)	/
	A2423	(0 2)	/
	A2424	(0 2)	/
	A2425	(0 2)	/
	A2426	(0 2)	/
	A2427	(0 2)	/
	A261	(0 99)	/
	B396	(0 999999 999)	/
	B397	(0 999999 999)	/
VAR LABELS	A2421	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY INDX LNKD HELD /	
	A2422	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY FXD INTRST HELD /	
	A2423	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY SAYE HELD /	
	A2424	CHLDRNS BUILDING SOC-ANY SAYE HELD /	
	A2425	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY PRMUM BNDS HELD /	
	A2426	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY INCME BNDS HELD /	
	A2427	CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY DEPST BNDS HELD /	
	A261	CHILDRENS SAVINGS - PROPORTION INVESTED /	
	B396	CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED /	
	B397	CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT SPENT /	
VALUE LABELS	A2421	(0)'NOT RECORDED	'
		(1)'ILNSC HELD	'
		(2)'ILNSC NOT HELD	' /
	A2422	(0)'NOT RECORDED	'
		(1)'FISC HELD	'
		(2)'FISC NOT HELD	' /
	A2423	(0)'NOT RECORDED	'
		(1)'SAYE - NS HELD	'
		(2)'SAYE - NS NOT HELD	' /
	A2424	(0)'NOT RECORDED	'
		(1)'SAYE - BS HELD	'
		(2)'SAYE - BS NOT HELD	' /
	A2425	(0)'NOT RECORDED	'
		(1)'PREMIUM BONDS HELD	'
		(2)'PREM BONDS NOT HELD	' /
	A2426	(0)'NOT RECORDED	'
		(1)'NSIB HELD	'
		(2)'NSIB NOT HELD	' /
	A2427	(0)'NOT RECORDED	'
		(1)'NSDB HELD	'
		(2)'NSDB NOT HELD	' /
END SCHEMA			

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 54 PEXPEND SCHEMA DEFINITION
54 PEXPEND

THIS RECORD CONTAINS PERSONAL VARIABLES SOLELY ATTRIBUTABLE
TO THE EXPENDITURE OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD

SORT IDS PERSN0
MAX REC COUNT 30
REC SECURITY 0 30
DATA LIST (1)

CASEN0	4 -	9	(1)
PERSN0	10 -	11	(1)
B334	12 -	20	(1)
B336	21 -	29	(1)
B353	30 -	36	(1)

B354	37 -	43	(1)
B355	44 -	50	(1)
B356	51 -	57	(1)
B386	58 -	66	(1)
B387	67 -	75	(1)
B431	76 -	83	(1)
B432	84 -	91	(1)
B433	92 -	99	(1)
B434	100 -	108	(1)
P029	109 -	117	(1)
P102	118 -	126	(1)
P103	127 -	135	(1)
P104	136 -	144	(1)
P105	145 -	153	(1)
P106	154 -	162	(1)
P107	163 -	171	(1)
P108	172 -	180	(1)
P109	181 -	189	(1)
P110	190 -	198	(1)
P111	199 -	207	(1)
P112	208 -	216	(1)
P113	217 -	225	(1)
P114	226 -	234	(1)
P115	235 -	243	(1)
P116	244 -	252	(1)
P117	253 -	261	(1)
P118	262 -	270	(1)
P119	271 -	279	(1)
P120	280 -	288	(1)
P121	289 -	297	(1)
P122	298 -	306	(1)
P123	307 -	315	(1)
P124	316 -	324	(1)
P125	325 -	333	(1)
P126	334 -	342	(1)
P127	343 -	351	(1)
P128	352 -	360	(1)
P129	361 -	369	(1)
P130	370 -	378	(1)
P131	379 -	387	(1)
P132	388 -	396	(1)
P133	397 -	405	(1)
P134	406 -	414	(1)
P135	415 -	423	(1)
P136	424 -	432	(1)

SCALED VARS

B334	(-3)/
B336	(-3)/
B353	(-3)/
B354	(-3)/
B355	(-3)/
B356	(-3)/
B386	(-3)/
B387	(-3)/
B431	(-3)/
B432	(-3)/
B433	(-3)/
B434	(-3)/
P029	(-3)/
P102	(-3)/
P103	(-3)/
P104	(-3)/
P105	(-3)/
P106	(-3)/
P107	(-3)/
P108	(-3)/
P109	(-3)/
P110	(-3)/
P111	(-3)/
P112	(-3)/
P113	(-3)/
P114	(-3)/
P115	(-3)/
P116	(-3)/
P117	(-3)/
P118	(-3)/
P119	(-3)/
P120	(-3)/
P121	(-3)/
P122	(-3)/
P123	(-3)/
P124	(-3)/
P125	(-3)/
P126	(-3)/
P127	(-3)/
P128	(-3)/
P129	(-3)/

```

P130      (-3)/
P131      (-3)/
P132      (-3)/
P133      (-3)/
P134      (-3)/
P135      (-3)/
P136      (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PER3N0     (1 30) /
B334       (0 999999 999) /
B336       (0 999999 999) /
B353       (0 9999 999) /
B354       (0 9999 999) /
B355       (0 9999 999) /
B356       (0 9999 999) /
B386       (0 999999 999) /
B387       (0 999999 999) /
B431       (0 99999 999) /
B432       (0 99999 999) /
B433       (0 99999 999) /
B434       (0 999999 999) /
P029       (0 999999 999) /
P102       (0 999999 999) /
P103       (0 999999 999) /
P104       (0 999999 999) /
P105       (0 999999 999) /
P106       (0 999999 999) /
P107       (0 999999 999) /
P108       (0 999999 999) /
P109       (0 999999 999) /
P110       (0 999999 999) /
P111       (0 999999 999) /
P112       (0 999999 999) /
P113       (0 999999 999) /
P114       (0 999999 999) /
P115       (0 999999 999) /
P116       (0 999999 999) /
P117       (0 999999 999) /
P118       (0 999999 999) /
P119       (0 999999 999) /
P120       (0 999999 999) /
P121       (0 999999 999) /
P122       (0 999999 999) /
P123       (0 999999 999) /
P124       (0 999999 999) /
P125       (0 999999 999) /
P126       (0 999999 999) /
P127       (0 999999 999) /
P128       (-999999 999999 999) /
P129       (0 999999 999) /
P130       (-999999 999999 999) /
P131       (0 999999 999) /
P132       (0 999999 999) /
P133       (0 999999 999) /
P134       (0 999999 999) /
P135       (0 999999 999) /
P136       (0 999999 999) /

VAR LABELS

B334       MONEY SENT ABROAD - AMOUNT /
B336       NI CONTRIBUTIONS-AMOUNT PAID /
B353       SEASON TICKET-RAIL\TUBE-TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
B354       SEASON TICKET-BUS\COACH-TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
B355       SEASON TICKET-RAIL\BUS-TOTAL NET AMOUNT /
B356       SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL /
B386       NI CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECT-AMOUNT PAID /
B387       INCOME TAX PAID DIRECT - AMOUNT /
B431       HOLIDAYS IN UK - CATERING PAID FOR /
B432       HOLIDAYS ABROAD - PACKAGE /
B433       HOLIDAYS IN UK - SELF CATERING /
B434       HOLIDAYS ABROAD - OTHER /
P029       NI CONTRIBS PAID BY NON-EMPLOYEES /
P102       HOUSING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P103       FUEL ETC - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P104       FOOD - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P105       ALCOHOLIC DRINK - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P106       TOBACCO - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P107       CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P108       DURABLE HHLD GDS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P109       OTHER GOODS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P110       TRANSPORT, VEHICLES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P111       SERVICES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P112       MISCELLANEOUS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P113       TOTAL PERSONAL CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P114       OTHER CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P115       SECOND DWELLING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE /
P116       HOUSING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P117       FUEL ETC - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /

```

P118	FOOD - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P119	ALCOHOLIC DRINK - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P120	TOBACCO - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P121	CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P122	DURABLE HHLD GDS- PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P123	OTHER GOODS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P124	TRANSPORT, VEHICLES- PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P125	SERVICES - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P126	MISCELLANEOUS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P127	TOTAL PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P128	OTHER PAYMENTS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P129	SECOND DWELLING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P130	HOUSEHOLD GOODS(RPI) - PERSONAL EXPTRE /
P131	HOUSEHOLD SERVICES(RPI)-PERSONAL EXPTRE /
P132	PERSONAL GOODS & SVCS(RPI)-PERS. EXPTRE /
P133	MORTGAGING EXPENDITURE (RPI)-PERS. EXPTRE /
P134	FARES ETC (RPI)-PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P135	LEISURE GOODS(RPI)-PERSONAL EXPENDITURE /
P136	LEISURE SERVICES(RPI)-PERSONAL EXPTRE /

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 86 PL0AN SCHEMA DEFINITION
86 PL0AN

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL LOAN
TRANSACTIONS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD.
THIS RECORD IS FORMED FROM RAW DATA IN RECORD TYPE 77 FOR
ITEM CODES WITH A QUALIFIER '0'.

SORT IDS
MAX REC COUNT

PERSNO L0ANN0
30

REC SECURITY

0 30

DATA LIST

(1)				
	CASENO	4 -	9	(1)
	PERSNO	10 -	11	(1)
	L0ANN0	12 -	13	(1)
	A100	14		(1)
	B239L	15 -	23	(1)
	B241L	24 -	32	(1)
	B242L	33 -	41	(1)
	LITEM	42 -	44	(1)
	LWKINST	45 -	53	(1)

SCALED VARS

B239L (-3)/
B241L (-3)/
B242L (-3)/
LWKINST (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
L0ANN0	(1 99)	/
A100	(0 4)	/
B239L	(0 999999.999)	/
B241L	(0 999999.999)	/
B242L	(0 999999.999)	/
LITEM	(0 999)	/
LWKINST	(0 999999.999)	/

VAR LABELS

L0ANN0	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-ITEM NO /
A100	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - TYPE /
B239L	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-CASH PRICE /
B241L	INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-AMNT IN PART EXCHANGE /
B242L	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - DEPOSIT PAID /
LITEM	INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-ITEM ACQUIRED /
LWKINST	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - LAST REPAYMENT /

VALUE LABELS

A100	(0) 'NOT RECORDED	:
	(1) 'BANK	:
	(2) 'FINANCE HOUSE	:
	(3) 'SECOND MORTGAGE	:
	(4) 'HP/CREDIT SALE AGRMT	/

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 87 PCREDIT SCHEMA DEFINITION
87 PCREDIT

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL CREDIT
CODE TRANSACTIONS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD
THE RECORD IS FORMED FROM RAW DATA RECORDS OF TYPE 80 WHICH
HAVE ITEM CODES WITH QUALIFIER OF 0

SORT IDS
MAX REC COUNT

PERSNO CRTRANNO
120

REC SECURITY

0 30

DATA LIST

(1)

CASENO	4 -	9	(1)
PERSNO	10 -	11	(1)
CRTRANNO	12 -	13	(1)
CRCODE	14 -	16	(1)
CRTRANTY	17 -	18	(1)
CRVALUE	19 -	27	(1)

SCALED VARS

CRVALUE (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNO	(1 30)	/
CRTRANNO	(1 99)	/
CRCODE	(101 999)	/
CRTRANTY	(1 6)	/
CRVALUE	(0 999999 999)	/

VAR LABELS

CRTRANNO	INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-GDS ACQIRD ITEM NO /
CRCODE	INSTLMNT CREDIT\CLUB-ITEM TYPE ACQUIRED /
CRTRANTY	INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-CLUB TYPE ACQIRD FROM /
CRVALUE	WEEKLY EQUIV VALUE OF CLUB PURCHASE /

VALUE LABELS

CRCODE	(101) 'BREAD, ROLLS ETC
	(102) 'FLOUR
	(103) 'BISCUITS, WAFERS ETC
	(104) 'CAKES, PASTRIES ETC
	(105) 'BREAD-FLR-BISCS-CAKE
	(106) 'DRY CEREALS
	(111) 'BEEF,VEAL INC MINCE
	(112) 'MUTTON AND LAMB
	(113) 'PORK
	(114) 'BACON,HAM - UNCOOKED
	(115) 'OFFAL
	(121) 'COOKED & CANNED HAM
	(122) 'UNCOOKED SAUSAGE ETC
	(123) 'COOKED/CANNED MEATS
	(127) 'ALL POULTRY,GAME ETC
	(129) 'OTHER UNDEFINED MEAT
	(130) 'PROTEIN MEAT SUBSTIT
	(131) 'FISH - FRESH
	(132) 'FISH - CANNED
	(133) 'FISH - FROZEN
	(138) 'FISH AND CHIPS
	(140) 'EGGS - FRESH & DRIED
	(141) 'BUTTER
	(142) 'MARGARINE
	(143) 'FRESH MILK
	(144) 'MILK PRODUCTS
	(146) 'CHEESE INC PROCESSED
	(149) 'LARD,COOKG FATS ETC
	(150) 'BABY FOODS- NOT MILK
	(151) 'VEGETABLES - FRESH
	(154) 'VEGS- CANNED,DRIED
	(155) 'VEGETABLES - FROZEN
	(156) 'POTATO PRODUCTS ETC
	(158) 'POTATOES - RAW
	(160) 'FRESH FRUIT
	(163) 'FRUIT PRODUCTS
	(165) 'TOMATOES
	(171) 'TEA
	(172) 'COFFEE INC ESSENCE
	(173) 'FOOD DRINKS EXC BABY
	(181) 'SUGAR
	(182) 'SYRUP,JAM,HONEY,ETC
	(183) 'ICE CREAM
	(184) 'SOFT DRINKS
	(185) 'SWEETS AND CHOCs
	(191) 'PACKGD/CANNED FOODS
	(192) 'FLAVOURINGS ETC
	(195) 'PICKLES,SAUCES ETC
	(196) 'TAKE AWAY FOOD(COLD)
	(197) 'TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT)

(199) 'FOOD UNDEFINED
 (211) 'CIGARETTES
 (212) 'PIPE TOBACCO
 (213) 'CIGARS; SNUFF
 (217) 'SPACE HEATING; CONTR
 (218) 'SPACE HEATING; DIY
 (221) 'HOUSE PURCHASE
 (222) 'CARAVAN PURCHASE
 (223) 'STRUCTURAL ADDITIONS
 (224) 'REPAIRS; DEC ETC
 (225) '2ND DWLLNG- ELEC A/C
 (226) '2ND DWLLNG- GAS A/C
 (227) '2ND DWLLNG- TEL A/C
 (228) '2ND DWLLNG-RENT; RTS
 (229) '2ND DWLLNG-TV LCNCE
 (230) '2ND DWLLNG-STRUCTURE
 (234) 'STRUCT ADD SELF ASS
 (235) 'FITTINGS
 (236) 'TOOLS
 (237) 'PAINT/WLPPR/TIMBER
 (238) 'OTHER MATERIALS
 (239) 'COMPOSITES & UNDEF.
 (240) 'COAL; ANTHRACITE ETC
 (242) 'COKE; SMOKELESS FUEL
 (252) 'PARAFFIN ETC
 (254) 'GAS SLØT MTR PAYMTS
 (255) 'ELEC SLØT MTR PAYMTS
 (259) 'ØTHR FUEL & LIGHT
 (280) 'BEER; STØUT; ETC- HOME
 (281) 'CIDER; PERRY- HOME
 (283) 'FØRT. WINES - HOME
 (284) 'NØN-FØRT WINES- HOME
 (285) 'WINE UNSPEC. - HOME
 (286) 'SPIRITS; LIQRS - HOME
 (289) 'ØTHR ALC DRINK- HOME
 (290) 'BEER; STØUT; ETC- AWAY
 (291) 'CIDER; PERRY- AWAY
 (293) 'FØRT. WINES - AWAY
 (294) 'NØN-FØRT WINES- AWAY
 (295) 'WINE UNSPEC. - AWAY
 (296) 'SPIRITS; LIQRS - AWAY
 (299) 'ØTHR ALC DRINK- AWAY
 (301) 'MENS ØUTERWEAR
 (303) 'MENS UNDERWEAR
 (304) 'MENS HØSIERY
 (311) 'WØMENS ØUTERWEAR
 (313) 'WØMENS UNDERWEAR
 (314) 'WØMENS HØSIERY
 (321) 'BØYS ØUTERWEAR
 (323) 'BØYS UNDERWEAR
 (324) 'BØYS HØSIERY
 (325) 'GIRLS ØUTERWEAR
 (327) 'GIRLS UNDERWEAR
 (328) 'GIRLS HØSIERY
 (329) 'INFANTS CLØTHING
 (330) 'CLØTHING MATERIALS
 (331) 'MENS & BØYS HEADGEAR
 (332) 'HBDShRY/FEMALE HDGR
 (334) 'ØTHR CLØTHING CHRGES
 (341) 'MENS FØØTWEAR
 (342) 'WØMENS FØØTWEAR
 (343) 'CHILDRENS FØØTWEAR
 (349) 'FØØTWEAR UNDEFINED
 (401) 'FURNITURE
 (404) 'FLOOR COVERINGS ETC
 (405) 'HOUSEHØLD TEXTILES
 (407) 'MATTRESSES
 (408) 'TV GAMES
 (409) 'TV; AUDIO ETC
 (410) 'HOME COMPUTERS
 (411) 'GAS CØOKERS
 (412) 'ØTHR GAS/ELEC DRBLS
 (413) 'ELECTRIC CØOKERS
 (414) 'PHØNES & ANSWER MCS.
 (417) 'ELEC. WASHØ; DRY MCS
 (419) 'ELEC. FRIDGE/FREEZER
 (420) 'VIDEØ RECORDERS
 (422) 'SPARES- AUDIO; TV ETC
 (423) 'SPARES- GAS/ELEC
 (431) 'CHINA/GLASS PØTTERY
 (434) 'NØN GAS/ELEC APPLNCS
 (436) 'ØTHR HHLD DRBLS
 (501) 'NEW CARS: HP; CREDIT
 (502) 'S-HAND CARS: HP; CRDT
 (503) 'M/CYCS: HP; CREDIT
 (505) 'ØTHR NEW/S-HAND VEHS
 (508) 'RPRS ETC-NØT VEHICLE

(509) 'CAR ACCS & PARTS '
 (510) 'M/CYC ACCS & PARTS '
 (511) 'OTHR ACCS & PARTS '
 (512) 'DRIVING LICENCES '
 (541) 'PETROL & DIESEL OIL '
 (542) 'OTHER MOTOR OILS '
 (545) 'GARAGE RENT ETC '
 (546) 'AA,RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS '
 (548) 'CAR,M/CYC-RPRS/SVCG '
 (549) 'OTHR CAR,M/CYC COSTS '
 (550) 'BUS\RAIL\TUBE N\SEAS '
 (551) 'RAIL FARES EXC SEAS '
 (552) 'BUS FARES EXC SEAS '
 (553) 'ALL AIR TRAVEL '
 (554) 'WATER TRVL EXC SEAS '
 (555) 'TAXIS,HIRE WITH DRVR '
 (556) 'SELF-DRIVE CAR HIRE '
 (557) 'CONTRIBS FRIENDS VEH '
 (559) 'UNDEF TRVL & TRANSP '
 (601) 'MUSICAL INSTRMTS '
 (603) 'RECORDS/AUDIO CASS '
 (604) 'VIDEO CASS/ACCS '
 (611) 'NON NHS SPECTACLES '
 (612) 'NHS SPECTACLES '
 (621) 'DRUGS,MEDICN NOT NHS '
 (622) 'COSMETICS '
 (623) 'TOILET PAPER '
 (624) 'OTHER TOILET ITEMS '
 (625) 'NHS CHARGES,PAYMENTS '
 (631) 'TOYS '
 (632) 'PHOTOO,OPTICAL GOODS '
 (634) 'HOBBIES '
 (641) 'SPORTS GOODS '
 (642) 'LEATHER/TRVL GDS ETC '
 (643) 'JWLLRY,CLOCKS,SILVWR '
 (644) 'DEC FANCY GDS ETC '
 (648) 'STATIONERY '
 (721) 'BOOKS '
 (722) 'NEWSPAPERS '
 (723) 'MAGAZINES ETC '
 (731) 'PET FOOD '
 (732) 'ANIMALS & PETS '
 (733) 'SEEDS,PLANTS,FLOWERS '
 (734) 'PLANT FERTILIZERS '
 (741) 'MATCHES '
 (745) 'TOILET SOAP '
 (746) 'OTHR SOAP & PRODUCTS '
 (749) 'OTHR CLEANING MATRLS '
 (750) 'MISC OTHR GOODS '
 (751) 'POSTAGE & POUNDAGE '
 (752) 'PHONE CALLS ETC '
 (756) 'HOLS UK - CAT PAID '
 (757) 'HOLS CI,10M,ABROAD '
 (759) 'HOLS UK - SELF CAT '
 (760) 'CABLE TV LINE RENTAL '
 (761) 'CINEMAS '
 (762) 'DANCES(ADMISSION) '
 (763) 'THTRE,CONCERT,CIRCUS '
 (764) 'SPORTS ETC-FEES '
 (766) 'FOOTBALL-ADMSSN '
 (767) 'OTHR SPORT-ADMSSN '
 (768) 'TV RENTAL/MTR PAYMNT '
 (769) 'MISC ENTERTAINMENT '
 (770) 'STAMP DUTY '
 (771) 'DOMESTIC SERVICES '
 (772) 'MISC LICENCES '
 (773) 'NHS PAYMTS-DENTISTS '
 (775) 'PRIVATE MEDICAL FEES '
 (781) 'SWEEPS,WINDOW CLNRS '
 (782) 'FOOTWEAR REPAIRS '
 (784) 'REPAIRS-RADIO,TV,ETC '
 (785) 'RPRS-CNTRL HTNG '
 (786) 'RPRS-GAS/ELEC APPLNC '
 (787) 'REPAY OF LOANS '
 (788) 'REPAIRS PERSONAL GDS '
 (789) 'INTRST-CREDIT CARD '
 (790) 'CLEANING AND DYEING '
 (791) 'LAUNDRY, LAUNDRETTE '
 (793) 'HAIRDRESSING ETC '
 (796) 'SUBS TO TU ETC '
 (797) 'OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS '
 (798) 'CHARITABLE GIFTS '
 (799) 'MISC OTHER SERVICES '
 (801) 'CHILDS POCKET MONEY '
 (802) 'CASH GIFTS '
 (803) 'SAVINGS '
 (804) 'MOVING HOUSE '

CRTRANTY

(805) 'LEGAL FEES
 (806) 'PRIVATE ENT
 (807) 'FUNERAL EXPENSES
 (811) 'STAKES-FOOTBALL POOL
 (812) 'STAKES-B00KMKR;T0TE
 (813) 'STAKES-L0TTERIES
 (814) 'STAKES-0THR BETTING
 (821) 'WINNINGS-FOOTBALL
 (822) 'WINNINGS-B00KMKR ETC
 (823) 'WINNINGS-L0TTERIES
 (824) 'WINNINGS-0THR BETTG
 (840) 'WKPL MLS-FULL
 (841) 'WKPL MLS-S-WICHs
 (842) 'WKPL MLS-TEA/C0FFEE
 (843) 'M0-0N/FULL MEALS
 (844) 'M0-0N/S-WICHs
 (845) 'M0-0N/TEA C0FFEE
 (846) 'M0-0N/S0FT DRINKS
 (847) 'M0-0FF/FISH & CHIPS
 (848) 'M0-0FF/0THR MEALS
 (849) 'M0-0FF/CAKES ETC
 (850) 'M0-0FF/TEA C0FFEE
 (851) 'M0-0FF/S0FT DRINKS
 (852) 'M0-0FF/ICE CREAM
 (853) 'M0-0FF/SWEETS;CH0CS
 (854) 'M0-0FF/0THR F00DS
 (855) 'H0T MEALS;SNACKS ETC
 (856) 'H0T R0LLS; PIES ETC
 (857) 'C0LD S-WICH;PIES ETC
 (901) 'RENT
 (903) 'D0MESTIC RATES
 (904) 'WATER RATES
 (907) 'SRVCE CHRGS/GRD RNT
 (910) 'M0RTGAGE PAYMENT
 (913) 'CENTRAL HEATING 0IL
 (914) 'GAS ACC0UNT
 (915) 'GAS BDGT PAYMENT
 (917) 'ELECTRICITY ACC0UNT
 (918) 'ELEC BDGT PAYMENT
 (920) 'STRUCTURE INSURANCE
 (921) 'C0NTENTS INSURANCE
 (922) 'MRTGE PRTCTN P0LICY
 (923) 'H0USE END0WMENT
 (924) 'LIFE INSURANCE
 (925) 'MEDICAL INSURANCE
 (926) '0THR INSURANCE PRMUM
 (930) 'TELEPHONE ACC0UNT
 (932) 'TV RENTAL
 (933) 'VIDE0REC0RDER RENTAL
 (935) 'TV LICENCE
 (940) 'VEHICLE INSURANCE
 (941) 'VEHICLE TAX
 (942) 'NEW CAR PURCHASE
 (943) 'S-HAND CAR PURCHASE
 (944) 'M0T0RCYCLE PURCHASE
 (950) 'BR 0NLY SEAS0N
 (951) 'BUS/BR/TUBE SEAS0N
 (954) 'ALL 0THER SEAS0NS
 (960) 'L0AN INSTLMNT PAYMNT
 (963) 'HP INSTLMNT PAYMENT
 (966) 'CLUB INSTLMNT PAYMNT
 (969) 'CREDIT CARD PAYMENT
 (970) 'BANK SERVICE CHARGES
 (975) 'SCH00L MEALS
 (977) 'SCHL BUS/TRAIN TRVL
 (980) 'FEES: ED C0URSES
 (981) 'FEES: PRIVTE TUITION
 (984) 'FEES:ED/ N0T IN HHLD
 (986) 'MNY F0R 0THR SPNDRS
 (988) 'MNY F0R LATER BILLS
 (990) 'REGULAR NI C0NTRIBS
 (991) 'LUMP SUM NI PAYMENTS
 (992) 'INCOME TAX PAYMENT
 (995) 'C0AL/C0KE FRM EMPLYR
 (996) 'CNCSSNRY BUS T0KENS
 (997) 'MNY SENT ABRD PRVTE
 (998) 'MNY SENT ABRD CHRTY
 (999) '0THR A/B PAYMENTS
 (1) 'BUDGET A/C SCHEME
 (2) '0THER SH0P CLUB
 (3) 'MAIL 0RDER AGENT
 (4) '0THER MAIL 0RDER 0RG
 (5) 'CHECK TRADER
 (6) '0THR CRDT(N0T CARDS)

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 88 PHP
88 PHP

SCHEMA DEFINITION

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL HIRE
PURCHASE TRANSACTIONS OF A PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD
THIS RECORD IS FORMED FROM RAW DATA IN RECORDS TYPE 78 FOR
ITEM CODES WITH QUALIFIER '0'

SORT IDS
MAX REC COUNT

PERSN0 HPAGRN0
30

REC SECURITY

0 30

DATA LIST

(1)
CASEN0 4 - 9 (1)
PERSN0 10 - 11 (1)
HPAGRN0 12 - 13 (1)
B239H 14 - 22 (1)
B241H 23 - 31 (1)
B242H 32 - 40 (1)
HPITEM 41 - 43 (1)
HPWKINST 44 - 52 (1)

SCALED VARS

B239H (-3)/
B241H (-3)/
B242H (-3)/
HPWKINST (-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSN0 (1 30) /
HPAGRN0 (1 99) /
B239H (0 999999 999) /
B241H (0 999999 999) /
B242H (0 999999 999) /
HPITEM (101 999) /
HPWKINST (0 999999 999) /

VAR LABELS

HPAGRN0 HP-ITEM NUMBER /
B239H HP-CASH PRICE /
B241H HP - AMOUNT ALLOWED IN PART-EXCHANGE /
B242H HP - DEPOSIT PAID /
HPITEM HP-ITEM ACQUIRED /
HPWKINST HP-AMOUNT OF LAST INSTALMENT /

VALUE LABELS

HPITEM (101) BREAD, ROLLS ETC '
(102) 'FLOUR '
(103) BISCUITS, WAFERS ETC '
(104) 'CAKES, PASTRIES ETC '
(105) 'BREAD-FLR-BISCS-CAKE '
(106) 'DRY CEREALS '
(111) 'BEEF,VEAL INC MINCE '
(112) 'MUTTON AND LAMB '
(113) 'PORK '
(114) 'BACON,HAM - UNCOOKED '
(115) 'OFFAL '
(121) 'COOKED & CANNED HAM '
(122) 'UNCOOKED SAUSAGE ETC '
(123) 'COOKED/CANNED MEATS '
(127) 'ALL POULTRY,GAME ETC '
(129) 'OTHER UNDEFINED MEAT '
(130) 'PROTEIN MEAT SUBSTIT '
(131) 'FISH - FRESH '
(132) 'FISH - CANNED '
(133) 'FISH - FROZEN '
(136) 'FISH AND CHIPS '
(140) 'EGGS - FRESH & DRIED '
(141) 'BUTTER '
(142) 'MARGARINE '
(143) 'FRESH MILK '
(144) 'MILK PRODUCTS '
(146) 'CHEESE INC PROCESSED '
(149) 'LARD,COOKG FATS ETC '
(150) 'BABY FOODS- NOT MILK '
(151) 'VEGETABLES - FRESH '
(154) 'VEGS- CANNED,DRIED '
(155) 'VEGETABLES - FROZEN '
(156) 'POTAT0 PRODUCTS ETC '
(158) 'POTATOES - RAW '
(160) 'FRESH FRUIT '
(163) 'FRUIT PRODUCTS '
(165) 'TOMATOES '

(171) 'TEA
 (172) 'COFFEE INC ESSENCE
 (173) 'FOOD DRINKS EXC BABY
 (181) 'SUGAR
 (182) 'SYRUP; JAM; HONEY; ETC
 (183) 'ICE CREAM
 (184) 'SOFT DRINKS
 (185) 'SWEETS AND CHOC
 (191) 'PACKGD/CANNED FOODS
 (192) 'FLAVOURINGS ETC
 (195) 'PICKLES; SAUCES ETC
 (196) 'TAKE AWAY FOOD(COLD)
 (197) 'TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT)
 (199) 'FOOD UNDEFINED
 (211) 'CIGARETTES
 (212) 'PIPE TOBACCO
 (213) 'CIGARS; SNUFF
 (217) 'SPACE HEATING; CONTR
 (218) 'SPACE HEATING; DIY
 (221) 'HOUSE PURCHASE
 (222) 'CARAVAN PURCHASE
 (223) 'STRUCTURAL ADDITIONS
 (224) 'REPAIRS; DEC ETC
 (225) '2ND DWLLNG- ELEC A/C
 (226) '2ND DWLLNG- GAS A/C
 (227) '2ND DWLLNG- TEL A/C
 (228) '2ND DWLLNG-RENT; RTS
 (229) '2ND DWLLNG-TV LCNCE
 (230) '2ND DWLLNG-STRUCTURE
 (234) 'STRUCT ADD SELF ASS
 (235) 'FITTINGS
 (236) 'TOOLS
 (237) 'PAINT/WLPPR/TIMBER
 (238) 'OTHER MATERIALS
 (239) 'COMPOSITES & UNDEF.
 (240) 'COAL; ANTHRACITE ETC
 (242) 'COKE; SMOKELESS FUEL
 (252) 'PARAFFIN ETC
 (254) 'GAS SLT MTR PAYMTS
 (255) 'ELEC SLT MTR PAYMTS
 (259) 'OTHR FUEL & LIGHT
 (280) 'BEER; STOUT; ETC- HOME
 (281) 'CIDER; PERRY- HOME
 (283) 'FORT. WINES - HOME
 (284) 'NON-FORT WINES- HOME
 (285) 'WINE UNSPEC.- HOME
 (286) 'SPIRITS; LIQRS - HOME
 (289) 'OTHR ALC DRINK- HOME
 (290) 'BEER; STOUT; ETC- AWAY
 (291) 'CIDER; PERRY- AWAY
 (293) 'FORT. WINES - AWAY
 (294) 'NON-FORT WINES- AWAY
 (295) 'WINE UNSPEC.- AWAY
 (296) 'SPIRITS; LIQRS - AWAY
 (299) 'OTHR ALC DRINK- AWAY
 (301) 'MENS OUTERWEAR
 (303) 'MENS UNDERWEAR
 (304) 'MENS HOSIERY
 (311) 'WOMENS OUTERWEAR
 (313) 'WOMENS UNDERWEAR
 (314) 'WOMENS HOSIERY
 (321) 'BOYS OUTERWEAR
 (323) 'BOYS UNDERWEAR
 (324) 'BOYS HOSIERY
 (325) 'GIRLS OUTERWEAR
 (327) 'GIRLS UNDERWEAR
 (328) 'GIRLS HOSIERY
 (329) 'INFANTS CLOTHING
 (330) 'CLOTHING MATERIALS
 (331) 'MENS & BOYS HEADGEAR
 (332) 'HBDSHRY/FEMALE HDGR
 (334) 'OTHR CLOTHING CHRGS
 (341) 'MENS FOOTWEAR
 (342) 'WOMENS FOOTWEAR
 (343) 'CHILDRENS FOOTWEAR
 (349) 'FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED
 (401) 'FURNITURE
 (404) 'FLOOR COVERINGS ETC
 (405) 'HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES
 (407) 'MATTRESSES
 (408) 'TV GAMES
 (409) 'TV; AUDIO ETC
 (410) 'HOME COMPUTERS
 (411) 'GAS COOKERS
 (412) 'OTHR GAS/ELEC DRBLS
 (413) 'ELECTRIC COOKERS
 (414) 'PHONES & ANSWER MCS.

(417) 'ELEC WASHG, DRY MCS
 (419) 'ELEC FRIDGE/FREEZER
 (420) 'VIDEO RECORDERS
 (422) 'SPARES- AUDIO, TV ETC
 (423) 'SPARES- GAS/ELEC
 (431) 'CHINA/GLASS POTTERY
 (434) 'NON GAS/ELEC APPLNCS
 (436) 'OTHER HHLD DRBLS
 (501) 'NEW CARS HP, CREDIT
 (502) 'S-HAND CARS HP, CRDT
 (503) 'M/CYCS HP, CREDIT
 (505) 'OTHR NEW/S-HAND VEHS
 (508) 'RPRS ETC-NOT VEHICLE
 (509) 'CAR ACCS & PARTS
 (510) 'M/CYC ACCS & PARTS
 (511) 'OTHR ACCS & PARTS
 (512) 'DRIVING LICENCES
 (541) 'PETROL & DIESEL OIL
 (542) 'OTHER MOTOR OILS
 (545) 'GARAGE RENT ETC
 (546) 'AA, RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS
 (548) 'CAR, M/CYC-RPRS/SVCG
 (549) 'OTHR CAR, M/CYC COSTS
 (550) 'BUS\RAIL\TUBE N\SEAS
 (551) 'RAIL FARES EXC SEAS
 (552) 'BUS FARES EXC SEAS
 (553) 'ALL AIR TRAVEL
 (554) 'WATER TRVL EXC SEAS
 (555) 'TAXIS, HIRE WITH DRVR
 (556) 'SELF-DRIVE CAR HIRE
 (557) 'CONTRIBS FRIENDS VEH
 (559) 'UNDEF TRVL & TRANSP
 (601) 'MUSICAL INSTRMTS
 (603) 'RECORDS/AUDIO CASS
 (604) 'VIDEO CASS/ACCS
 (611) 'NON NHS SPECTACLES
 (612) 'NHS SPECTACLES
 (621) 'DRUGS, MEDICN NOT NHS
 (622) 'COSMETICS
 (623) 'TOILET PAPER
 (624) 'OTHER TOILET ITEMS
 (625) 'NHS CHARGES, PAYMENTS
 (631) 'TOYS
 (632) 'PHOTOG, OPTICAL GOODS
 (634) 'HOBBIES
 (641) 'SPORTS GOODS
 (642) 'LEATHER/TRVL GDS ETC
 (643) 'JWLLRY, CLOCKS, SILVR
 (644) 'DEC FANCY GDS ETC
 (648) 'STATIONERY
 (721) 'BOOKS
 (722) 'NEWSPAPERS
 (723) 'MAGAZINES ETC
 (731) 'PET FOOD
 (732) 'ANIMALS & PETS
 (733) 'SEEDS, PLANTS, FLOWERS
 (734) 'PLANT FERTILIZERS
 (741) 'MATCHES
 (745) 'TOILET SOAP
 (746) 'OTHR SOAP & PRODUCTS
 (749) 'OTHR CLEANING MATRLS
 (750) 'MISC OTHR GOODS
 (751) 'POSTAGE & POUNDAGE
 (752) 'PHONE CALLS ETC
 (756) 'HOLS UK - CAT PAID
 (757) 'HOLS CI, IOM, ABRDAD
 (759) 'HOLS UK - SELF CAT
 (760) 'CABLE TV LINE RENTAL
 (761) 'CINEMAS
 (762) 'DANCES (ADMISSION)
 (763) 'THTRE, CONCERT, CIRCUS
 (764) 'SPORTS ETC-FEES
 (766) 'FOOTBALL-ADMSSN
 (767) 'OTHR SPRT-ADMSSN
 (768) 'TV RENTAL/MTR PAYMNT
 (769) 'MISC ENTERTAINMENT
 (770) 'STAMP DUTY
 (771) 'DOMESTIC SERVICES
 (772) 'MISC LICENCES
 (773) 'NHS PAYMTS-DENTISTS
 (775) 'PRIVATE MEDICAL FEES
 (781) 'SWEEPS, WINDOW CLNRS
 (782) 'FOOTWEAR REPAIRS
 (784) 'REPAIRS-RADIO, TV, ETC
 (785) 'RPRS-CNTRL HTNG
 (786) 'RPRS-GAS/ELEC APPLNC
 (787) 'REPAY OF LOANS

(788) 'REPAIRS:PERSONAL GDS'
 (789) 'INTRST-CREDIT CARD'
 (790) 'CLEANING AND DYEING'
 (791) 'LAUNDRY; LAUNDRETTE'
 (793) 'HAIRDRESSING ETC'
 (796) 'SUBS TØ TU ETC'
 (797) 'ØTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS'
 (798) 'CHARITABLE GIFTS'
 (799) 'MISC ØTHER SERVICES'
 (801) 'CHILDS PØCKET MØNEY'
 (802) 'CASH GIFTS'
 (803) 'SAVINGS'
 (804) 'MØVING HØUSE'
 (805) 'LEGAL FEES'
 (806) 'PRIVATE ENT'
 (807) 'FUNERAL EXPENSES'
 (811) 'STAKES-FØØTBALL PØØL'
 (812) 'STAKES-BØØKMKR;TØTE'
 (813) 'STAKES-LØTTERIES'
 (814) 'STAKES-ØTHR BETTING'
 (821) 'WINNINGS-FØØTBALL'
 (822) 'WINNINGS-BØØKMKR ETC'
 (823) 'WINNINGS-LØTTERIES'
 (824) 'WINNINGS-ØTHR BETTG'
 (840) 'WKPL MLS-FULL'
 (841) 'WKPL MLS-S-WICHs'
 (842) 'WKPL MLS-TEA/CØFFEE'
 (843) 'MØ-ØN/FULL MEALS'
 (844) 'MØ-ØN/S-WICHs'
 (845) 'MØ-ØN/TEA CØFFEE'
 (846) 'MØ-ØN/SØFT DRINKS'
 (847) 'MØ-ØFF/FISH & CHIPS'
 (848) 'MØ-ØFF/ØTHR MEALS'
 (849) 'MØ-ØFF/CAKES ETC'
 (850) 'MØ-ØFF/TEA CØFFEE'
 (851) 'MØ-ØFF/SØFT DRINKS'
 (852) 'MØ-ØFF/ICE CREAM'
 (853) 'MØ-ØFF/SWEETS;CHØCS'
 (854) 'MØ-ØFF/ØTHR FØØDS'
 (855) 'HØT MEALS;SNACKS ETC'
 (856) 'HØT RØLLS; PIES ETC'
 (857) 'CØLD S-WICH;PIES ETC'
 (901) 'RENT'
 (903) 'DØMESTIC RATES'
 (904) 'WATER RATES'
 (907) 'SRVCE CHRGS/GRD RNT'
 (910) 'MØRTGAGE PAYMENT'
 (913) 'CENTRAL HEATING ØIL'
 (914) 'GAS ACCØUNT'
 (915) 'GAS BDGT PAYMENT'
 (917) 'ELECTRICITY ACCØUNT'
 (918) 'ELEC BDGT PAYMENT'
 (920) 'STRUCTURE INSURANCE'
 (921) 'CØNTENTS INSURANCE'
 (922) 'MRTGE PRCTN PØLICY'
 (923) 'HOUSE ENDØWMENT'
 (924) 'LIFE INSURANCE'
 (925) 'MEDICAL INSURANCE'
 (926) 'ØTHR INSURANCE PRMUM'
 (930) 'TELEPHONE ACCØUNT'
 (932) 'TV RENTAL'
 (933) 'VIDEØRECØRDER RENTAL'
 (935) 'TV LICENCE'
 (940) 'VEHICLE INSURANCE'
 (941) 'VEHICLE TAX'
 (942) 'NEW CAR PURCHASE'
 (943) 'S-HAND CAR PURCHASE'
 (944) 'MØTØRCYCLE PURCHASE'
 (950) 'BR ØNLY SEASØN'
 (951) 'BUS/BR/TUBE SEASØN'
 (954) 'ALL ØTHER SEASØNS'
 (960) 'LØAN INSTLMNT PAYMNT'
 (963) 'HP INSTLMNT PAYMENT'
 (966) 'CLUB INSTLMNT PAYMNT'
 (969) 'CREDIT CARD PAYMENT'
 (970) 'BANK SERVICE CHARGES'
 (975) 'SCHØØL MEALS'
 (977) 'SCHL BUS/TRAIN TRVL'
 (980) 'FEES: ED CØURSES'
 (981) 'FEES: PRIVTE TUITION'
 (984) 'FEES:ED/ NØT IN HHLD'
 (986) 'MNY FØR ØTHR SPNDRS'
 (988) 'MNY FØR LATER BILLS'
 (990) 'REGULAR NI CØNTRIBS'
 (991) 'LUMP SUM NI PAYMENTS'
 (992) 'INCOME TAX PAYMENT'
 (995) 'CØAL/CØKE FRM EMPLYR'

```

(996 ) 'CNCSSNRY BUS TOKENS
(997 ) 'MNY SENT ABRD PRVTE
(998 ) 'MNY SENT ABRD CHRTY
(999 ) 'OTHR A/B PAYMENTS
END SCHEMA

```

```

TASK NAME      RECORD 89 PDEXPEND SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA 89 PDEXPEND
DOCUMENT

```

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES RELATING TO ITEM CODE RECORDINGS OF A SPENDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD. VALUES ARE ACCUMULATED FROM ALL SOURCES (E G RECORD BOOKS, CREDIT, HP, STANDING ORDERS) FOR ALL EXPENDITURE WEEKS. ONLY ITEM CODES CODED WITH QUALIFIERS 0,1, OR 3 ARE ACCUMULATED

```

SORT IDS      PERSNO  PDRCODE
MAX REC COUNT 1000

REC SECURITY   0 30

DATA LIST      (1)
                CASENO   4 -   9      (1)
                PERSNO   10 -  11     (1)
                PDRCODE  12 -  15     (1)
                PDCDVAL  16 -  24     (1)

SCALED VARS
VAR RANGES     PDCDVAL (-3)/
                PERSNO   (1 30)      /
                PDRCODE  (101 1199)  /
                PDCDVAL  (0 999999 999) /

VAR LABELS     PDRCODE  ITEM CODE /
                PDCDVAL  ITEM CODE VALUE (ALL SOURCES-QUAL 0,1,3) /

VALUE LABELS   PDRCODE  (101 ) 'BREAD, ROLLS ETC
                  (102 ) 'FLOUR
                  (103 ) 'BISCUITS, WAFERS ETC
                  (104 ) 'CAKES, PASTRIES ETC
                  (105 ) 'BREAD-FLR-BISCS-CAKE
                  (108 ) 'DRY CEREALS
                  (111 ) 'BEEF,VEAL INC MINCE
                  (112 ) 'MUTTON AND LAMB
                  (113 ) 'PORK
                  (114 ) 'BACON,HAM - UNCOOKED
                  (115 ) 'OFFAL
                  (121 ) 'COOKED & CANNED HAM
                  (122 ) 'UNCOOKED SAUSAGE ETC
                  (123 ) 'COOKED/CANNED MEATS
                  (127 ) 'ALL POULTRY,GAME ETC
                  (129 ) 'OTHER UNDEFINED MEAT
                  (130 ) 'PROTEIN MEAT SUBSTIT
                  (131 ) 'FISH - FRESH
                  (132 ) 'FISH - CANNED
                  (133 ) 'FISH - FROZEN
                  (138 ) 'FISH AND CHIPS
                  (140 ) 'EGGS - FRESH & DRIED
                  (141 ) 'BUTTER
                  (142 ) 'MARGARINE
                  (143 ) 'FRESH MILK
                  (144 ) 'MILK PRODUCTS
                  (146 ) 'CHEESE INC PROCESSED
                  (149 ) 'LARD,COOKG FATS ETC
                  (150 ) 'BABY FOODS- NOT MILK
                  (151 ) 'VEGETABLES - FRESH
                  (154 ) 'VEGS- CANNED,DRIED
                  (155 ) 'VEGETABLES - FROZEN
                  (156 ) 'POTATO PRODUCTS ETC
                  (158 ) 'POTATOES - RAW
                  (160 ) 'FRESH FRUIT
                  (163 ) 'FRUIT PRODUCTS
                  (165 ) 'TOMATOES
                  (171 ) 'TEA
                  (172 ) 'COFFEE INC ESSENCE
                  (173 ) 'FOOD DRINKS EXC BABY
                  (181 ) 'SUGAR
                  (182 ) 'SYRUP,JAM,HONEY,ETC
                  (183 ) 'ICE CREAM
                  (184 ) 'SOFT DRINKS
                  (185 ) 'SWEETS AND CHOC

```

(191) 'PACKGD/CANNED FOODS
 (192) 'FLAVOURINGS ETC
 (195) 'PICKLES; SAUCES ETC
 (196) 'TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD)
 (197) 'TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT)
 (199) 'FOOD UNDEFINED
 (211) 'CIGARETTES
 (212) 'PIPE TOBACCO
 (213) 'CIGARS; SNUFF
 (217) 'SPACE HEATING; CONTR
 (218) 'SPACE HEATING; DIY
 (221) 'HOUSE PURCHASE
 (222) 'CARAVAN PURCHASE
 (223) 'STRUCTURAL ADDITIONS
 (224) 'REPAIRS; DEC ETC
 (225) '2ND DWLLNG- ELEC A/C
 (226) '2ND DWLLNG- GAS A/C
 (227) '2ND DWLLNG- TEL A/C
 (228) '2ND DWLLNG-RENT; RTS
 (229) '2ND DWLLNG-TV LCNCE
 (230) '2ND DWLLNG-STRUCTURE
 (234) 'STRUCT ADD SELF ASS
 (235) 'FITTINGS
 (236) 'TOOLS
 (237) 'PAINT/WLPPR/TIMBER
 (238) 'OTHER MATERIALS
 (239) 'COMPOSITES & UNDEF.
 (240) 'COAL; ANTHRACITE ETC
 (242) 'COKE; SMOKELESS FUEL
 (252) 'PARAFFIN ETC
 (254) 'GAS SLØT MTR PAYMTS
 (255) 'ELEC SLØT MTR PAYMTS
 (259) 'ØTHR FUEL & LIGHT
 (280) 'BEER; STØUT; ETC- HOME
 (281) 'CIDER; PERRY- HOME
 (283) 'FØRT. WINES - HOME
 (284) 'NØN-FØRT WINES- HOME
 (285) 'WINE UNSPEC. - HOME
 (286) 'SPIRITS; LIQRS - HOME
 (289) 'ØTHR ALC DRINK- HOME
 (290) 'BEER; STØUT; ETC- AWAY
 (291) 'CIDER; PERRY- AWAY
 (293) 'FØRT. WINES - AWAY
 (294) 'NØN-FØRT WINES- AWAY
 (295) 'WINE UNSPEC. - AWAY
 (296) 'SPIRITS; LIQRS - AWAY
 (299) 'ØTHR ALC DRINK- AWAY
 (301) 'MENS ØUTERWEAR
 (303) 'MENS UNDERWEAR
 (304) 'MENS HØSIERY
 (311) 'WØMENS ØUTERWEAR
 (313) 'WØMENS UNDERWEAR
 (314) 'WØMENS HØSIERY
 (321) 'BØYS ØUTERWEAR
 (323) 'BØYS UNDERWEAR
 (324) 'BØYS HØSIERY
 (325) 'GIRLS ØUTERWEAR
 (327) 'GIRLS UNDERWEAR
 (328) 'GIRLS HØSIERY
 (329) 'INFANTS CLØTHING
 (330) 'CLØTHING MATERIALS
 (331) 'MENS & BØYS HEADGEAR
 (332) 'HBDShRY/FEMALE HDGR
 (334) 'ØTHR CLØTHING CHRGS
 (341) 'MENS FØØTWEAR
 (342) 'WØMENS FØØTWEAR
 (343) 'CHILDRENS FØØTWEAR
 (349) 'FØØTWEAR UNDEFINED
 (401) 'FURNITURE
 (404) 'FLØØR COVERINGS ETC
 (405) 'HOUSEHØLD TEXTILES
 (407) 'MATTRESSES
 (408) 'TV GAMES
 (409) 'TV; AUDIO ETC
 (410) 'HØME CØMPUTERS
 (411) 'GAS CØØKERS
 (412) 'ØTHR GAS/ELEC DRBLS
 (413) 'ELECTRIC CØØKERS
 (414) 'PHØNES & ANSWER MCS
 (417) 'ELEC. WASHG; DRY MCS
 (419) 'ELEC. FRIDGE/FREEZER
 (420) 'VIDEØ RECØRDERS
 (422) 'SPARES- AUDIO; TV ETC
 (423) 'SPARES- GAS/ELEC
 (431) 'CHINA/GLASS PØTTERY
 (434) 'NØN GAS/ELEC APPLNCS
 (436) 'ØTHER HHLD DRBLS

(501) 'NEW CARS HP,CREDIT
 (502) 'S-HAND CARS HP,CROT
 (503) 'M/CYCS HP,CREDIT
 (505) 'OTHR NEW/S-HAND VEHS
 (508) 'RPRS ETC-NOT VEHICLE
 (509) 'CAR ACCS & PARTS
 (510) 'M/CYC ACCS & PARTS
 (511) 'OTHR ACCS & PARTS
 (512) 'DRIVING LICENCES
 (541) 'PETROL & DIESEL OIL
 (542) 'OTHER MOTOR OILS
 (545) 'GARAGE RENT ETC
 (546) 'AA,RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS
 (548) 'CAR,M/CYC-RPRS/SVCG
 (549) 'OTHR CAR,M/CYC COSTS
 (550) 'BUS\RAIL\TUBE N\SEAS
 (551) 'RAIL FARES EXC SEAS
 (552) 'BUS FARES EXC SEAS
 (553) 'ALL AIR TRAVEL
 (554) 'WATER TRVL EXC SEAS
 (555) 'TAXIS,HIRE WITH DRVR
 (556) 'SELF-DRIVE CAR HIRE
 (557) 'CONTRIBS FRIENDS VEH
 (559) 'UNDEF TRVL & TRANSP
 (601) 'MUSICAL INSTRMTS
 (603) 'RECORDS/AUDIO CASS
 (604) 'VIDEO CASS/ACCS
 (611) 'NON NHS SPECTACLES
 (612) 'NHS SPECTACLES
 (621) 'DRUGS,MEDICN NOT NHS
 (622) 'COSMETICS
 (623) 'TOILET PAPER
 (624) 'OTHER TOILET ITEMS
 (625) 'NHS CHARGES,PAYMENTS
 (631) 'TOYS
 (632) 'PHOTOG,OPTICAL GOODS
 (634) 'HOBBIES
 (641) 'SPORTS GOODS
 (642) 'LEATHER/TRVL GDS ETC
 (643) 'JWLLRY,CLOCKS,SILVR
 (644) 'DEC FANCY GDS ETC
 (648) 'STATIONERY
 (721) 'BOOKS
 (722) 'NEWSPAPERS
 (723) 'MAGAZINES ETC
 (731) 'PET FOOD
 (732) 'ANIMALS & PETS
 (733) 'SEEDS,PLANTS,FLOWERS
 (734) 'PLANT FERTILIZERS
 (741) 'MATCHES
 (745) 'TOILET SOAP
 (746) 'OTHR SOAP & PRODUCTS
 (749) 'OTHR CLEANING MATRLS
 (750) 'MISC OTHR GOODS
 (751) 'POSTAGE & POUNDAGE
 (752) 'PHONE CALLS ETC
 (756) 'HOLS UK - CAT PAID
 (757) 'HOLS CI,IOM,ABROAD
 (759) 'HOLS UK - SELF CAT
 (760) 'CABLE TV LINE RENTAL
 (761) 'CINEMAS
 (762) 'DANCES(ADMISSION)
 (763) 'THTRE,CONCERT,CIRCUS
 (764) 'SPORTS ETC-FEES
 (766) 'FOOTBALL-ADMSSN
 (767) 'OTHR SPRT-ADMSSN
 (768) 'TV RENTAL/MTR PAYMNT
 (769) 'MISC ENTERTAINMENT
 (770) 'STAMP DUTY
 (771) 'DOMESTIC SERVICES
 (772) 'MISC LICENCES
 (773) 'NHS PAYMTS-DENTISTS
 (775) 'PRIVATE MEDICAL FEES
 (781) 'SWEEPS,WINDOW CLNRS
 (782) 'FOOTWEAR REPAIRS
 (784) 'REPAIRS-RADIO,TV,ETC
 (785) 'RPRS-CNTRL HTNG
 (786) 'RPRS-GAS/ELEC APPLNC
 (787) 'REPAY OF LOANS
 (788) 'REPAIRS PERSONAL GDS
 (789) 'INTRST-CREDIT CARD
 (790) 'CLEANING AND DYEING
 (791) 'LAUNDRY, LAUNDRETTE
 (793) 'HAIRDRESSING ETC
 (796) 'SUBS TO TV ETC
 (797) 'OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS
 (798) 'CHARITABLE GIFTS

(799) 'MISC ØTHER SERVICES
 (801) 'CHILDS PØCKET MØNEY
 (802) 'CASH GIFTS
 (803) 'SAVINGS
 (804) 'MØVING HØUSE
 (805) 'LEGAL FEES
 (806) 'PRIVATE ENT
 (807) 'FUNERAL EXPENSES
 (811) 'STAKES-FØØTBALL PØØL
 (812) 'STAKES-BØØKMKR; TØTE
 (813) 'STAKES-LØTTERIES
 (814) 'STAKES-ØTHR BETTING
 (821) 'WINNINGS-FØØTBALL
 (822) 'WINNINGS-BØØKMKR ETC
 (823) 'WINNINGS-LØTTERIES
 (824) 'WINNINGS-ØTHR BETTG
 (840) 'WKPL MLS-FULL
 (841) 'WKPL MLS-S-WICHS
 (842) 'WKPL MLS-TEA/CØFFEE
 (843) 'MØ-ØN/FULL MEALS
 (844) 'MØ-ØN/S-WICHS
 (845) 'MØ-ØN/TEA CØFFEE
 (846) 'MØ-ØN/SØFT DRINKS
 (847) 'MØ-ØFF/FISH & CHIPS
 (848) 'MØ-ØFF/ØTHR MEALS
 (849) 'MØ-ØFF/CAKES ETC
 (850) 'MØ-ØFF/TEA CØFFEE
 (851) 'MØ-ØFF/SØFT DRINKS
 (852) 'MØ-ØFF/ICE CREAM
 (853) 'MØ-ØFF/SWEETS; CHØCS
 (854) 'MØ-ØFF/ØTHR FØØDS
 (855) 'HØT MEALS; SNACKS ETC
 (856) 'HØT RØLLS; PIES ETC
 (857) 'CØLD S-WICH; PIES ETC
 (901) 'RENT
 (903) 'DØMESTIC RATES
 (904) 'WATER RATES
 (907) 'SRVCE CHRGS/GRD RNT
 (910) 'MØRTGAGE PAYMENT
 (913) 'CENTRAL HEATING ØIL
 (914) 'GAS ACCØUNT
 (915) 'GAS BDGT PAYMENT
 (917) 'ELECTRICITY ACCØUNT
 (918) 'ELEC BDGT PAYMENT
 (920) 'STRUCTURE INSURANCE
 (921) 'CØNTENTS INSURANCE
 (922) 'MRTGE PRCTCN PØLICY
 (923) 'HØUSE ENDØWMENT
 (924) 'LIFE INSURANCE
 (925) 'MEDICAL INSURANCE
 (926) 'ØTHR INSURANCE PRMUM
 (930) 'TELEPHONE ACCØUNT
 (932) 'TV RENTAL
 (933) 'VIDEØRECØRDER RENTAL
 (935) 'TV LICENCE
 (940) 'VEHICLE INSURANCE
 (941) 'VEHICLE TAX
 (942) 'NEW CAR PURCHASE
 (943) 'S-HAND CAR PURCHASE
 (944) 'MØTØRCYCLE PURCHASE
 (950) 'BR ØNLY SEASON
 (951) 'BUS/BR/TUBE SEASON
 (954) 'ALL ØTHER SEASØNS
 (960) 'LØAN INSTLMNT PAYMNT
 (963) 'HP INSTLMNT PAYMENT
 (966) 'CLUB INSTLMNT PAYMNT
 (969) 'CREDIT CARD PAYMENT
 (970) 'BANK SERVICE CHARGES
 (975) 'SCHØØL MEALS
 (977) 'SCHL BUS/TRAIN TRVL
 (980) 'FEES: ED CØURSES
 (981) 'FEES: PRIVTE TUITION
 (984) 'FEES:ED/ NØT IN HHLD
 (986) 'MNY FØR ØTHR SPNDRS
 (988) 'MNY FØR LATER BILLS
 (990) 'REGULAR NI CØNTRIBS
 (991) 'LUMP SUM NI PAYMENTS
 (992) 'INCØME TAX PAYMENT
 (995) 'CØAL/CØKE FRM EMPLYR
 (996) 'CNCSSNRY BUS TØKENS
 (997) 'MNY SENT ABRD PRVTE
 (998) 'MNY SENT ABRD CHRTY
 (999) 'ØTHR A/B PAYMENTS
 (1101) 'BREAD; RØLLS ETC
 (1102) 'FLØUR
 (1103) 'BISCUITS; WAFERS ETC
 (1104) 'CAKES; PASTRIES ETC

```

(1105 ) 'BREAD-FLR-BISCS-CAKE'
(1108 ) 'DRY CEREALS'
(1111 ) 'BEEF,VEAL INC MINCE'
(1112 ) 'MUTTON AND LAMB'
(1113 ) 'PORK'
(1114 ) 'BACON,HAM - UNCOOKED'
(1115 ) 'OFFAL'
(1121 ) 'COOKED & CANNED HAM'
(1122 ) 'UNCOOKED SAUSAGE ETC'
(1123 ) 'COOKED/CANNED MEATS'
(1127 ) 'ALL POULTRY,GAME ETC'
(1129 ) 'OTHER UNDEFINED MEAT'
(1130 ) 'PROTEIN MEAT SUBSTIT'
(1131 ) 'FISH - FRESH'
(1132 ) 'FISH - CANNED'
(1133 ) 'FISH - FROZEN'
(1138 ) 'FISH AND CHIPS'
(1140 ) 'EGGS - FRESH & DRIED'
(1141 ) 'BUTTER'
(1142 ) 'MARGARINE'
(1143 ) 'FRESH MILK'
(1144 ) 'MILK PRODUCTS'
(1146 ) 'CHEESE INC PROCESSED'
(1149 ) 'LARD,COOKG FATS ETC'
(1150 ) 'BABY FOODS- NOT MILK'
(1151 ) 'VEGETABLES - FRESH'
(1154 ) 'VEGS- CANNED,DRIED'
(1155 ) 'VEGETABLES - FROZEN'
(1156 ) 'POTATO PRODUCTS ETC'
(1158 ) 'POTATOES - RAW'
(1160 ) 'FRESH FRUIT'
(1163 ) 'FRUIT PRODUCTS'
(1165 ) 'TOMATOES'
(1171 ) 'TEA'
(1172 ) 'COFFEE INC ESSENCE'
(1173 ) 'FOOD DRINKS EXC BABY'
(1181 ) 'SUGAR'
(1182 ) 'SYRUP,JAM,HONEY,ETC'
(1183 ) 'ICE CREAM'
(1184 ) 'SOFT DRINKS'
(1185 ) 'SWEETS AND CHOCs'
(1191 ) 'PACKGD/CANNED FOODS'
(1192 ) 'FLAVOURINGS ETC'
(1195 ) 'PICKLES,SAUCES ETC'
(1196 ) 'TAKE AWAY FOOD(COLD)'
(1197 ) 'TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT)'
(1199 ) 'FOOD UNDEFINED'

```

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 111 RAWEXPWK SCHEMA DEFINITION
111 RAWEXPWK

THIS RECORD WILL EXIST FOR BOTH DIARY EXPENDITURE WEEKS FOR EACH PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD IT CONTAINS JUST THE EXPENDITURE WEEK NUMBER PLUS CASENO AND PERSONO THE PRESENCE OF THIS RECORD ENABLES, FOR EXAMPLE, ACCURATE MEANS OF WEEKLY DIARY CODE RECORDINGS TO BE PRODUCED WHEN EITHER, THERE ARE NO DIARY RECORDINGS FOR THE EXPENDITURE WEEK, OR THE REQUIRED DIARY CODE HAS NO RECORDINGS FOR THE EXPENDITURE WEEK THIS RECORD IS DERIVED

SORT IDS
MAX REC COUNT

PERSNO EXPWK
60

REC SECURITY

0 30

DATA LIST

```

(1)
CASENO 4 - 9 (1)
PERSNO 10 - 11 (1)
EXPWK 12 (1)

```

VAR RANGES

```

PERSNO (1 30) /
EXPWK (1 2) /

```

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME
RECORD SCHEMA
DOCUMENT

RECORD 112 PMAJEXPS SCHEMA DEFINITION
112 PMAJEXPS

THIS RECORD CONTAINS VARIABLES RELATING TO WEEKLY EXPENDITURE FOR THE MAJOR EXPENDITURE GROUPS THIS RECORD ONLY EXISTS FOR SPENDERS, AND IS FOR USE IN FORMING

INTERWEEK BIAS CALCULATIONS.
ONLY DIARY ITEM CODES WITH QUALIFIERS 0,1-3 ARE ACCUMULATED.

SORT IDS	PERSNØ	EXPWK	
MAX REC COUNT	60		
REC SECURITY	0	30	
DATA LIST	(1)		

CASENØ	4	-	9	(1)
PERSNØ	10	-	11	(1)
EXPWK	12			(1)
CALDRINK	13	-	21	(1)
CCLØTH	22	-	30	(1)
CDURABLE	31	-	39	(1)
CFØØD	40	-	48	(1)
CFUEL	49	-	57	(1)
CHØUSING	58	-	66	(1)
CINSCRED	67	-	75	(1)
CMISC	76	-	84	(1)
CØGØØDS	85	-	93	(1)
CØRECPAY	94	-	102	(1)
CSERVICE	103	-	111	(1)
CTØBACCØ	112	-	120	(1)
CTØTEXP	121	-	129	(1)
CVEHICLE	130	-	138	(1)
DALDRINK	139	-	147	(1)
DCLØTH	148	-	156	(1)
DDURABLE	157	-	165	(1)
DFØØD	166	-	174	(1)
DFUEL	175	-	183	(1)
DHØUSING	184	-	192	(1)
DINSCRED	193	-	201	(1)
DMISC	202	-	210	(1)
DØGØØDS	211	-	219	(1)
DØRECPAY	220	-	228	(1)
DSERVICE	229	-	237	(1)
DTØBACCØ	238	-	246	(1)
DTØTEXP	247	-	255	(1)
DVEHICLE	256	-	264	(1)

SCALED VARS

DALDRINK	(-3)/
DCLØTH	(-3)/
DDURABLE	(-3)/
DFØØD	(-3)/
DFUEL	(-3)/
DHØUSING	(-3)/
DINSCRED	(-3)/
DMISC	(-3)/
DØGØØDS	(-3)/
DØRECPAY	(-3)/
DSERVICE	(-3)/
DTØBACCØ	(-3)/
DTØTEXP	(-3)/
DVEHICLE	(-3)/

VAR RANGES

PERSNØ	(1 30)	/
EXPWK	(1 2)	/
CALDRINK	(0 1000)	/
CCLØTH	(0 1000)	/
CDURABLE	(0 1000)	/
CFØØD	(0 1000)	/
CFUEL	(0 1000)	/
CHØUSING	(0 1000)	/
CINSCRED	(0 1000)	/
CMISC	(0 1000)	/
CØGØØDS	(0 1000)	/
CØRECPAY	(0 1000)	/
CSERVICE	(0 1000)	/
CTØBACCØ	(0 1000)	/
CTØTEXP	(0 10000)	/
CVEHICLE	(0 1000)	/
DALDRINK	(0 999999.999)	/
DCLØTH	(0 999999.999)	/
DDURABLE	(0 999999.999)	/
DFØØD	(0 999999.999)	/
DFUEL	(0 999999.999)	/
DHØUSING	(0 999999.999)	/
DINSCRED	(0 999999.999)	/
DMISC	(0 999999.999)	/
DØGØØDS	(0 999999.999)	/
DØRECPAY	(-999999 999999.999)	/

	DSERVICE	(0 999999 999)	/
	DT0BACC0	(0 999999 999)	/
	DT0TEXP	(-999999 999999 999)	/
	DVEHICLE	(0 999999 999)	/
VAR LABELS			
	CALDRINK	TRANSACTIONS	-ALCOHOLIC DRINK /
	CCL0TH	TRANSACTIONS	-CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR /
	CDURABLE	TRANSACTIONS	-DURABLE HHLD GOODS /
	CF00D	TRANSACTIONS	-FOOD /
	CFUEL	TRANSACTIONS	-FUEL\LIGHT\POWER /
	CH0USING	TRANSACTIONS	-HOUSING /
	CINSCRED	TRANSACTIONS	-INSTALMENT CREDIT /
	CMISC	TRANSACTIONS	-MISCELLANEOUS GOODS /
	C0G00DS	TRANSACTIONS	-OTHER GOODS /
	C0RECPAY	TRANSACTIONS	-OTHER RECORDED PAYMENTS /
	CSERVICE	TRANSACTIONS	-SERVICES /
	CT0BACC0	TRANSACTIONS	-TOBACC0 /
	CT0TEXP	TRANSACTIONS	-TOTAL EXPENDITURE /
	CVEHICLE	TRANSACTIONS	-TRANSPORT & VEHICLES /
	DALDRINK	SPENDERS EXPTRE	-ALCOHOLIC DRINK /
	DCL0TH	SPENDERS EXPTRE	-CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR /
	DDURABLE	SPENDERS EXPTRE	-DURABLE HHLD GOODS /
	DF00D	SPENDERS EXPTRE	-FOOD /
	DFUEL	SPENDERS EXPTRE	-FUEL\LIGHT\POWER /
	DH0USING	SPENDERS EXPTRE	-HOUSING /
	DINSCRED	SPENDERS EXPTRE	-INSTALMENT CREDIT /
	DMISC	SPENDERS EXPTRE	-MISCELLANEOUS GOODS /
	D0G00DS	SPENDERS EXPTRE	-OTHER GOODS /
	D0RECPAY	SPENDERS EXPTRE	-OTHER RECORDED PAYMENTS /
	DSERVICE	SPENDERS EXPTRE	-SERVICES /
	DT0BACC0	SPENDERS EXPTRE	-TOBACC0 /
	DT0TEXP	SPENDERS	TOTAL EXPENDITURE /
	DVEHICLE	SPENDERS EXPTRE	-TRANSPORT & VEHICLES /
END SCHEMA			

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

DERIVED DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1987

2- Schema Index - Code Number Order

Yellow Pages

Data References beginning B1 are in Appendix B1 of the Data Dictionary

"	"	"	DE	"	"	"	B2	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	B3	"	"	"	B3	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	B4	"	"	"	B4	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	B5	"	"	"	B5	"	"	"	"

CIR = " COMMON INFORMATION RECORD "

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE	REC
A002	B4 007	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	41	INA002	55
A004	B4 009	SEX	41	INA004	55
A005	B4 010	AGE	41	INA005	55
A006	B4 011	MARITAL STATUS	41	INA006	55
A007	B4 012	CURRENT FULL TIME EDUCATION	52	INA007	55
A009	B4 015	HEAD OR WIFE OF BENEFIT UNIT	41	INA009	55
A010	B4 013	AGE COMPLETED CONTINUOUS FT EDUCATION	41	INA010	55
A014	DE 001	WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	41		
A015	DE 002	EMPLOYMENT POSITION	41		
A016	DE 003	NO OF SINGLE MALES-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18	2		
A017	DE 004	NO OF SINGLE FEMALES-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18	2		
A018	DE 005	NO OF SINGLE PERSONS-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18	2		
A020	DE 006	NO OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE UNDER 2	2		
A021	DE 007	NO OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5	2		
A022	DE 008	NO OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE 5 BUT UNDER 18	2		
A023	DE 009	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE UNDER 45	2		
A024	DE 010	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	2		
A025	DE 011	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	2		
A026	DE 012	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	2		
A027	DE 013	NO OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 70 AND OVER	2		
A028	DE 014	NUMBER OF MALES - WORKING	2		
A029	DE 015	MALES - TOTAL	2		
A030	DE 016	NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE UNDER 2	2		
A031	DE 017	NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5	2		
A032	DE 018	NO OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE 5 BUT UNDER 18	2		
A033	DE 019	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE UNDER 45	2		
A034	DE 020	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	2		
A035	DE 021	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	2		
A036	DE 022	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	2		
A037	DE 023	NO OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 70 AND OVER	2		
A038	DE 024	NUMBER OF FEMALES - WORKING	2		
A039	DE 025	FEMALES - TOTAL	2		
A040	DE 026	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE UNDER 2	2		
A041	DE 027	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 2 AND UNDER 5	2		
A042	DE 028	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 5 AND UNDER 18	2		

CF24

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE: REC
A043	DE 029	NO OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 45	2	
A044	DE 030	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	2	
A045	DE 031	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	2	
A046	DE 032	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	2	
A047	DE 033	NO OF ADULTS - AGE 70 AND OVER	2	
A048	DE 034	NUMBER OF WORKERS IN HOUSEHOLD	2	
A049	DE 035	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD (CIR)	2	
A050	DE 036	MEN 65+ WOMEN 60+ RETIRED OR UNOCCUPIED	2	
A051	DE 037	MEN UNDER 65 WOMEN UNDER 60 RTRD\UNOCCPD	2	
A052	DE 038	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MARRIED WOMEN	1	CF12
A055	B4 843	SAMPLING MONTH	1	INA055 :25
A059	DE 041	GROSS NORMAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY RANGE (CIR)	6	CF6
A060	DE 042	GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD BY RANGE	8	CF6
A061	DE 043	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION - 16YR ADULT BASIS	1	CF2
A062	DE 044	COMPOSITION OF HOUSEHOLD (CIR)	1	CF2
A063	DE 200	BENEFIT UNIT COMPOSITION	31	CF3
A065	DE 045	AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD BY RANGE	8	CF19
A066	DE 046	AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD BY RANGE	10	CF19
A067	DE 047	TOTAL HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY RANGE (CIR)	6	CF6
A069	DE 048	TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD (CIR)	1	CF5
A075	DE 049	HEAD OUT OF A JOB	8	CF27
A090	DE 050	ECONOMIC POSITION OF WIFE OF HEAD	10	CF23
A091	DE 201	SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP - HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	8	CF8
A094	DE 053	EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	8	CF23
A095	DE 217	SOCIAL CLASS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	8	CF10
A096	DE 202	OCCUPATION CLASS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	8	CF8
A097	B4 844	ADMINISTRATIVE AREA TYPE	1	INA097 :25 CF1
A098	B4 848	STANDARD REGION (CIR)	1	INA098 :25 CF18
A099	B4 842	QUARTER (CIR)	1	INA099 :25
A100	B4 272B	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - TYPE	86	LOANCODE:77
A102	B4 258	TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA102 :25
A103	B4 850	GAS\ELECTRIC SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION	13	INA103 :25
A105	B4 816	NO OF TV SETS IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA105 :25
A107	DE 058	DISPOSABLE HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY RANGE (CIR)	6	CF6

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX VARIABLE	A REC
A106	B4 180A	WASHING MACHINE IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA106	25
A111	B4 623	ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HOUSEHOLD	1	INA111	25
A112	B4 624	ROOMS SHARED BY HOUSEHOLD	1	INA112	25
A113	B4 625	ROOMS SUBLET BY HOUSEHOLD	1	INA113	25
A114	B4 622	ROOMS IN ACCOMMODATION - TOTAL	1	INA114	25
A117	B4 789	NO OF NEW CARS,VANS BOUGHT LAST YEAR	1	INA117	25
A118	B4 790	NO OF S-HAND CARS,VANS BOUGHT LAST YEAR	1	INA118	25
A119	B4 117	MORTGAGE - SOURCE	12	INA119	25
A121	B4 061	TENURE TYPE	(C/R) 12	INA121	25 CF121
A124	B4 787	CARS AND VANS IN HOUSEHOLD	14	INA124	25
A127	B4 098	HOUSING BENEFIT-DATE REBATE RECEIVED	12	INA127	25
A128	B4 186	GAS - METHOD OF PAYMENT	13	INA128	25
A129	B4 374	CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL IN LA AREA-TYPE	5	INA129	25
A130	B4 196	ELECTRICITY - METHOD OF PAYMENT	13	INA130	25
A131	B4 802	HOW-NO OF MONTHS\YEARS AT ADDRESS	8	INA131	25
A132	B4 806	RENT - ITEMS INCLUDED IN	12	INA132	25
A133	B4 129A	MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS RUN	12	INA133	25
A134	B4 129C	MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS STILL TO RUN	12	INA134	25
A135	B4 815	MRTGE-YEARS HAS\HAS STILL TO RUN NK	12	INA135	25
A136	B4 817	TV GAME(S) IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA136	25
A137	B4 818	HOME COMPUTER IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA137	25
A138	DE 208	SECOND DWELLING IN UK	1		
A140	B4 090	RATES REBATE RECEIVED IN LAST YEAR?	12	INA140	25
A141	B4 819	POSSESSION OF VIDEO RECORDER	1	INA141	25
A143	B4 822	NUMBER OF CARS & VANS CURRENTLY OWNED	14	INA143	25
A149	B4 766	CARS OWNED IN HOUSEHOLD	14	INA149	25
A150	B4 181A	CENTRAL HEATING BY ELECTRICITY	13	INA150	25
A151	B4 181B	CENTRAL HEATING BY GAS	13	INA151	25
A152	B4 181D	CENTRAL HEATING BY OIL	13	INA152	25
A153	B4 181C	CENTRAL HEATING BY SOLID FUEL	13	INA153	25
A154	B4 181E	CENTRAL HEATING BY FUEL NOT KNOWN	13	INA154	25
A155	B4 102	HOUSING BENEFIT SUPPLEMENT RECEIVED	12	INA155	25
A156	B4 103A	HOUSING BENEFIT SUPPLEMENT-AMNT RECVD NK	12	HBSAMTDK	25
A158	B4 126	MORTGAGE INTEREST - STARTING DATE	12	INA158	25
A159	B4 129	MORTGAGE INTEREST - ENDING DATE	12	INA159	25

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE: REC
A160	B4 791	CARS OWNED OR USED	14	INA160 :25
A162	B4 786	NO OF MOTORCYCLES OWNED OR USED	14	INA162 :25
A163	B4 130	TAX RELIEF DEDUCTED FROM MORTGAGE?	12	INA163 :25
A164	B4 180B	FRIDGE-FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA164 :25
A165	B4 180C	FRIDGE IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA165 :25
A166	B4 180D	FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	1	INA166 :25
A168	B4 067I	100% HB(PRIVATE TENANTS) - AMOUNT NK	12	INA168 :25
A171	B4 092A	RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT NK	12	RRDDAMDK:25
A172	B4 096A	RATES-AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM REBATE RECVD NK	12	RLSRAMDK:25
A173	B4 079	ARE RATES INCLUDED IN RENT	12	INA173 :25
A175	DE 059	CES NORMAL GROSS INCOME BY RANGE	9	
A176	DE 060	AGE OF CES BY RANGE	9	
A178	DE 062	ECONOMIC POSITION OF CES	9	
A179	DE 203	SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP OF CES	9	
A201	B4 386	EMPLOYMENT STATUS	41	INA201 :56
A202	DE 065	DERIVED EMPLOYMENT STATUS	41	
A203	B4 476	SELF EMPLOYED-USUAL HOURS WORKED	41	SEHOURS :56
A205	B4 522	INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-WEEKS RECVD	47	INA205 :56
A207	B4 390	REASON AWAY FROM WORK	43	INA207 :56
A208	B4 707	NO OF WEEKS AWAY FROM WORK	43	INA208 :56
A209	B4 391	PAY RECEIVED WHILE AWAY FROM WORK - TYPE	43	INA209 :56
A212	B4 710	SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS AN EMPLOYEE	45	INA212 :56
A214	B4 711	SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS SELF EMPLOYED	45	INA214 :56
A215	DE 301	SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP - MAIN OCCUPATION	43	
A2181	B4 576G	INDEX LINKED NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTS	46	INVTYPE1:56
A2182	B4 576H	FIXED INTEREST SAVINGS CERTIFICATES	46	INVTYPE2:56
A2183	B4 576I	SAVE AS YOU EARN-NATIONAL SAVINGS	46	INVTYPE3:56
A2184	B4 576J	SAVE AS YOU EARN-BUILDING SOCIETIES	46	INVTYPE4:56
A2185	B4 576K	PREMIUM BONDS	46	INVTYPE5:56
A2186	B4 576L	NATIONAL SAVINGS INCOME BONDS	46	INVTYPE6:56
A2187	B4 576M	NATIONAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS	46	INVTYPE7:56
A220	B4 419	USUAL WEEKLY HOURS (EXC BRKS & OVRTME)	43	INA220 :56
A222	B4 526	UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	48	INA222 :56
A223	B4 529	UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT - RCVG AT PRESENT	48	INA223 :56

CF6
CF19
CF23
CF8
CF29
CF23

CF8

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME ----- CODE ----	DATA REF -----	DESCRIPTION -----	REC ----- TYPE	APPENDIX A ----- VARIABLE	REC -----
A224	B4 505	SICKNESS BENEFIT - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	49	INA224	56
A225	B4 508	SICKNESS BENEFIT - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	49	INA225	56
A226	B4 473	SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD-END DATE	43	SEENDDAT	56
A227	B4 732	SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD - NO OF MONTHS	43	INA227	56
A228	B4 534	SUPPLEMENTARY BNFT-NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	51	INA228	56
A229	B4 537	SUPPLEMENTARY BNFT-RECEIVING AT PRESENT	51	INA229	56
A230	B4 554	PRIVATE BENEFITS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	51	INA230	56
A231	B4 557	PRIVATE BENEFITS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	51	INA231	56
A232	B4 546	OTHER STATE BENEFITS-NO OF WKS RECEIVED	51	INA232	56
A233	B4 549	OTHER STATE BENEFITS-RCVG AT PRESENT	51	INA233	56
A234	B4 851	STATUTORY SICK PAY - RCVNG AT PRESENT	43	INA234	56
A238	B4 525	INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENS-RCVG AT PRSNT	47	INA238	56
A239	B4 538	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-NO OF WKS RECEIVED	51	INA239	56
A240	B4 541	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-RECEIVING AT PRESENT	51	INA240	56
A2421	B4 621C	CHLDNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY INDX LNKD HELD	53	CHINVTY1	58
A2422	B4 621D	CHLDNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY FXD INTRST HELD	53	CHINVTY2	58
A2423	B4 621E	CHLDNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY SAYE HELD	53	CHINVTY3	58
A2424	B4 621F	CHLDNS BUILDING SOC-ANY SAYE HELD	53	CHINVTY4	58
A2425	B4 621G	CHLDNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY PRMUM BNDS HELD	53	CHINVTY5	58
A2426	B4 621H	CHLDNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY INCME BNDS HELD	53	CHINVTY6	58
A2427	B4 621I	CHLDNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY DEPST BNDS HELD	53	CHINVTY7	58
A244	B4 420	HOURS PAID OVERTIME USUALLY WORKED	43	INA244	56
A246	B4 517	TYPE OF GVT TRAINING SCHEME ATTENDED	50	INA246	56
A249	B4 518	GVT TRAINING SCHEME - NO OF WEEKS	50	INA249	56
A250	B4 712	MAIN JOB - LAST WAGE WAS LAST WK\MONTH	43	INA250	56
A251	DE 066	CES IN HHOLD WITH MALE\FEMALE HEAD	41		
A254	B4 426	LAST PAY THE PAY USUALLY RECEIVED?	43	INA254	56
A255	B4 726	SUBSD JOB-PERIOD COVERED BY LAST PAY	45	INA255	56
A256	B4 530	FIS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	51	INA256	56
A257	B4 533	FIS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	51	INA257	56
A258	B4 510	CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENS-NO OF WKS RECVD	47	INA258	56
A259	B4 513	CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENS-RCVG AT PRESENT	47	INA259	56
A2601	DE 304	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCOUNT HELD	46		
A2602	DE 305	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCOUNT HELDNG	46		
A2603	DE 306	TSB ORDINARY\INVSTMNT ACCOUNT HELD	46		

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE: REC
A2604	DE 307	BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT HELD	46	
A2605	DE 308	BANK(HIGH STREET)ACCOUNT HELD	46	
A2606	DE 309	OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC ACCOUNT HELD	46	
A261	B4 840	CHILDRENS SAVINGS - PROPORTION INVESTED	53	INA261 :58
A266	DE 083	OAP CONCESSIONARY BUS PASS-TYPE OWNED	47	
A267	B4 516	SICKPAY-NO WKS PAID BY EMPLOYR WHILE RCVG	49	INA267 :56
A272	B4 515	SICKPAY-PAID BY EMPLOYR ALL\SOME WEEKS	49	INA272 :56
A273	B4 521	GVT TRNING SCHEME-RCVG BENEFIT AT PRSNT	50	INA273 :56
A274	B4 543	MATERNITY PAY FROM EMPLOYR IN LST YR-ANY	51	INA274 :56
A275	B4 602	MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER - AT PRESENT	41	INA275 :56
A278	B4 501	STATUTORY SICK PAY - NO OF WEEKS RECVD	49	INA278 :56
A279	B4 503	STATUTORY SICK PAY - RCVNG AT PRESENT	49	INA279 :56
A284	B4 839	SAVINGS - AMOUNT INVESTED	46	INA284 :56
A285	B4 846	COMPANY CAR PROVIDED BY	41	INA285 :56
A286	B4 847	COMPANY PRVDED SOME\ALL PETROL PRVTE USE	43	INA286 :56
A290	DE 302	ASSETS-ELIGIBLE\INELIGIBLE\REFUSED	41	
BENUNIT	B4 014	BENEFIT UNIT REFERENCE NUMBER	31	IBENUNIT:55
BUMEMBER	DE 311	BENEFIT UNIT MEMBER	32	
BUPERSNO	B4 006	PERSON NUMBER	32	PERSNO :55
B010	B4 629	RENT\RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT	12	INB010 :25
B014	B4 100	RATES REBATE - AMOUNT LAST LUMP SUM	12	WKLY100
B017	B4 661A	OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG COST LAST YEAR	13	INB017 :25
B020	B4 632	RENT\RATES-INC NON SPRBL SRVCE ELMNT-NET	12	INB020 :25
B027	B4 631	RENT-NET AMOUNT FOR SERVICES IN NET RENT	12	INB027 :25
B030	B4 633	DOMESTIC RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT	12	INB030 :25
B040	B4 092	RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT	12	WKLY092
B047	B4 636	RATES REBATE-LUMP SUM REFUNDS LAST YEAR	12	INB047 :25
B050	B4 634	WATER CHARGES - LAST NET PAYMENT	12	INB050 :25
B060	B4 639	OTHER REGULAR HOUSING PAYMENTS	12	INB060 :25
B070	B4 827	RATEABLE VALUE FOR PART OF DWLLNG OCCPD	12	INB070 :25
B080	B4 376	DOMESTIC RATES - POUNDAGE	12	INB080 :25
B101	DE 209	CENTRAL HEATING INSTLD - SECOND DWELLING	13	
B102	DE 210	CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS-SECOND DWELLING	13	
B103	DE 211	CENTRAL HEATING INSTLD - MAIN DWELLING	13	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE REC
B104	DE 212	CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS - MAIN DWELLING	13	
B105	DE 213	HOUSE EXTENSIONS ETC - MAIN DWELLING	17	
B106	DE 214	HOUSE EXTENSIONS ETC - SECOND DWELLING	17	
B107	DE 215	HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC - MAIN DWELLING	17	
B108	DE 216	HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC - SECOND DWELLING	17	
B110	B4 644	STRUCTURE INSURANCE - LAST PAYMENT	12 INB110	25
B130	B4 640	MORTGAGE INTEREST ONLY - LAST PAYMENT	12 INB130	25
B150	B4 643	MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - INTEREST PAID	12 INB150	25
B158	B4 695	SCHOOL TRAVEL - AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK	16 INB158	25
B160	B4 701	ED-AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	16 INB160	25
B162	B4 703	LEISURE CLASS FEES PAID - AMOUNT	16 INB162	25
B164	B4 705	CHILDREN OUTSIDE HHLD-EDUC FEES LAST YR	16 INB164	25
B166	DE 084	TELEPHONE - HOUSEHOLD SHARE OF ACCOUNT	15	
B166	B4 646	CONTENTS INSURANCE-AMNT OF LAST PREMIUM	12 INB166	25
B170	B4 192	GAS-AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT	13 WKLY192	
B172	B4 680	VEHICLE SOLD - NET AMOUNT RECEIVED	14 INB172	25
B173	B4 188	GAS-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	13 WKLY188	
B174	B4 628	100% HOUSING BENEFIT - AMOUNT RECEIVED	12 INB174	25
B175	B4 202	ELEC-AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT	13 WKLY202	
B178	B4 198	ELEC-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	13 WKLY198	
B179	B4 823	VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMNT REFUNDED LAST YR	14 INB179	25
B180	B4 690	BANK CHARGES - NET AMOUNT LAST YEAR	15 INB180	25
B181	B4 684A	TV LICENCE - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	20 INB181	25
B182	B4 679	CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST S-HAND VEHICLES	14 INB182	25
B183	B4 678	CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST NEW VEHICLES	14 INB183	25
B187	B4 671	VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	14 INB187	25
B188	B4 672	VEHICLE INSURANCE-AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	14 INB188	25
B190	B4 103	HOUSING BENEFIT SUPPLEMENT-AMNT RECEIVED	12 WKLY103	
B191	B4 681	SEASON TICKETS-OTHER-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	14 INB191	25
B194	B4 652	TV SLOT METER REBATE	20 INB194	25
B195	B4 651	TV RENTAL - AMOUNT PAID ON LAST ACCOUNT	20 INB195	25
B196	B4 647	LIFE INSURANCE BEFORE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	24 INB196	25
B197	B4 647A	LIFE INSURANCE AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	24 INB197	25
B198	B4 648A	ENDOW INSURANCE AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	12 INB198	25
B199	B4 648	ENDOW INSURANCE BEFORE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	12 INB199	25

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE REC
B200	B4 642	MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST PAYMENT	12	INB200 :25
B206	B4 650	OTHER INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM	24	INB206 :25
B207	B4 700A	EDUC GRANT-TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CASH	16	INB207 :25
B208	B4 645	MRTGE PROTECTION PRE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	12	INB208 :25
B211	B4 804	HEATING COSTS INCLUDED IN RENT - AMNT	12	INB211 :25
B212	B4 805	OTHER COSTS INCLUDED IN RENT - AMNT	12	INB212 :25
B213	B4 645A	MRTGE PROTECTION AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	12	INB213 :25
B215	B4 375B	CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL - AMOUNT CHARGED	5	WKLY375B
B217	DE 204	SEASON TICKET-BUS\COACH-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	14	
B218	DE 205	SEASON TICKET-RAIL\TUBE-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	14	
B219	B4 682	SEASON TICKET - RAIL - TOTAL NET AMOUNT	14	INB219 :25
B220	DE 206	SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL	14	
B221	B4 190	GAS-AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCHEME)	13	WKLY190
B222	B4 200	ELEC-AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCHEME)	13	WKLY200
B223	B4 191A	GAS-AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME	13	WKLY191A
B224	B4 201A	ELEC-AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME	13	WKLY201A
B229	B4 649	MEDICAL INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM	24	INB229 :25
B230	B4 074	RENT REBATE - AMOUNT RECEIVED	12	WKLY074
B231	B4 377	WATER RATES POUNDAGE	12	INB231 :25
B232	B4 379	SEWERAGE RATES POUNDAGE	12	INB232 :25
B233	B4 381	ENVIRONMENTAL RATES POUNDAGE	12	INB233 :25
B234	B4 378	WATER RATES STANDING CHARGE	12	INB234 :25
B235	B4 380	SEWERAGE RATES STANDING CHARGE	12	INB235 :25
B239H	B4 290	HP-CASH PRICE	88	HPCASHPR:76
B239L	B4 279	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-CASH PRICE	86	LCASHP :77
B241H	B4 686B	HP - AMOUNT ALLOWED IN PART-EXCHANGE	88	INB241H :76
B241L	B4 686A	INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-AMNT IN PART EXCHANGE	86	INB241L :77
B242H	B4 687B	HP - DEPOSIT PAID	88	INB242H :76
B242L	B4 687A	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - DEPOSIT PAID	86	INB242L :77
B244	B4 675	VEHICLE-COST OF NEW CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT	14	INB244 :25
B245	B4 676	VEHICLE-COST OF S-HAND CAR\VAN OUTRIGHT	14	INB245 :25
B246	B4 821	VEHICLE RD TX ON CARS CURR OWNED LAST YR	14	INB246 :25
B247	B4 677	VEHICLE-COST OF MOTORCYCLES OUTRIGHT	14	INB247 :25
B254	B4 652A	VIDEO RECORDER-AMOUNT OF LAST RENTAL	20	INB254 :25

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE REC
B255	B4 683	SEASON TICKET-RAIL\BUS-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	14	INB255 25
B259	B4 692	SCHOOL MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK	4	INB259 25
B260	B4 694A	SCHOOL MEALS-TOTAL AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK	18	INB260 25
B262	DE 069	INCOME OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER	9	
B263	B4 691	WELFARE MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK	4	INB263 25
B264	DE 070	AGE OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER	9	
B303	B4 409	PAY-AMOUNT LAST TIME PAID	43	WKLY409
B304	B4 715	INCOME TAX REFUND IN LAST PAY - AMOUNT	44	INB304 56
B305	B4 716	INCOME TAX DEDUCTION - PAYE AMOUNT	44	INB305 56
B306	B4 717	NI CONTRIBS - AMOUNT DEDUCTED FROM PAY	44	INB306 56
B307	B4 801	SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET LOSS	44	INB307 56
B309	B4 727	SUBSD JOB - LAST NET PAY	45	INB309 56
B310	B4 728	SUBSD JOB - TAX DEDCTD FROM LST PAY-AMNT	45	INB310 56
B311	B4 729	SUBSD JOB - NI DEDCTD FROM LST PAY-AMNT	45	INB311 56
B312	B4 721	BONUS EARNINGS - GROSS AMOUNT	43	INB312 56
B313	B4 779	SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME-PERIOD UNDER 1 YR	43	INB313 56
B315	B4 428	USUAL GROSS PAY - EMPLOYEE	43	WKLY428
B316	B4 724	LUNCHEON VOUCHERS-CASH VALUE IN LAST WK	43	INB316 56
B318	B4 717A	DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPRANUATN - AMNT	44	INB318 56
B319	B4 730	SUBSD JOB-AMNT OTHER DEDCTNS IN LAST PAY	45	INB319 56
B320	B4 725	FREE MEALS\FOOD IN LAST WK-IMPUTED VALUE	43	INB320 56
B321	B4 771C	COAL\COKE FROM EMPLOYER - AMOUNT PAID	46	INB321 56
B322	B4 598A	COAL\COKE FROM EMPLOYER - IMPUTED VALUE	46	INB322 56
B325	B4 523	INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-LAST AMOUNT	47	WKLY523
B326	B4 731	SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET PROFIT	43	INB326 56
B327	B4 760	SELF-SUPPLY GOODS-VALUE FROM D BOOKS	43	INB327 56
B328	B4 731A	SUBSD JOB SELF EMPLOYED-AMOUNT OF PROFIT	45	INB328 56
B329	B4 719	USUAL NET PAY - EMPLOYEE	43	INB329 56
B330	B4 722	BONUS EARNINGS - NET AMOUNT	43	INB330 56
B333	B4 762	NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT-INTRST RECVD	46	INB333 56
B334	B4 775	MONEY SENT ABOARD - AMOUNT	54	INB334 56
B336	B4 483	NI CONTRIBUTIONS-AMOUNT PAID	54	WKLY483
B337	B4 485	CHILD BENEFIT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	51	WKLY485
B338	B4 488	NI RETIREMENT PENSION-LAST AMNT RECVD	47	WKLY488
B339	B4 490	NI WIDOWS BENEFIT-AMOUNT OF LAST PAYMENT	47	WKLY490

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE REC
B340	B4 492	WAR DISABILITY PENSION-AMNT LAST RECVD	47 WKLY492	
B341	B4 539	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-AMOUNT RECEIVED	51 WKLY539	
B342	DE 310	STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY-AMOUNT RECEIVED	46	
B346	B4 758	ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT-LAST NET PAYMENT	46 INB346	:56
B347	B4 759	ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT-AMNT TAX DEDCTD	46 INB347	:56
B348	B4 756	PENSION(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)LAST NET PAYMENT	47 INB348	:56
B349	B4 757	PENSION(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)AMNT TAX DEDCTD	47 INB349	:56
B352	B4 768	REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE-AMNT RECVD	46 INB352	:56
B353	B4 852	SEASON TICKET-RAIL\TUBE-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	54 INB353	:56
B354	B4 853	SEASON TICKET-BUS\COACH-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	54 INB354	:56
B355	B4 854	SEASON TICKET-RAIL\BUS-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	54 INB355	:56
B356	B4 855	SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL	54 INB356	:56
B360	B4 767A	RENT FROM PROPERTY - AMOUNT RECEIVED	46 INB360	:56
B361	B4 700	EDUC GRANT-TOTAL VALUE LESS CASH RECVD	52 INB361	:55
B362	B4 527	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - LAST AMOUNT RECVD	48 WKLY527	
B363	B4 506	NI SICKNESS BENEFIT-AMNT LAST RECEIVED	49 WKLY506	
B365	B4 535	SUPP-BNFT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	51 WKLY535	
B366	B4 555	PRIVATE BENEFITS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	51 WKLY555	
B367	B4 547	OTHER STATE BENEFITS-LAST AMNT RECVD	51 WKLY547	
B368	B4 531	FIS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	51 WKLY531	
B369	B4 511	INVALIDITY PENSION-LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	47 WKLY511	
B371	B4 763	TSB ORDINARY\INVSTMNT ACCNT-INTRST RECVD	46 INB371	:56
B373	B4 764	NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT-INTRST RECVD	46 INB373	:56
B374	B4 765	OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC-INTEREST RECVD	46 INB374	:56
B376	B4 766	BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT-INTRST RECVD	46 INB376	:56
B377	B4 765A	BANK(HIGH STREET)ACCNT-INTEREST RECEIVED	46 INB377	:56
B378	B4 767	STCKS\SHRS ETC - INTRST\DVNDND AFTER TAX	46 INB378	:56
B381	B4 832	INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - AMOUNT	46 INB381	:56
B382	B4 519	GVT TRAINING SCHEME ALLOWANCE RECEIVED	50 WKLY519	
B383	B4 771A	MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER AMNT RECVD	46 INB383	:56
B384	B4 833	OTHER UNEARNED INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED	46 INB384	:56
B385	B4 769	ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - AMOUNT	46 INB385	:56
B386	B4 774A	NI CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECT-AMOUNT PAID	54 INB386	:56
B387	B4 771B	INCOME TAX PAID DIRECT - AMOUNT	54 INB387	:56

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE	REC
B388	B4 830	STATUTORY SICK PAY-IMPUTED GROSS AMOUNT	49	INB388	56
B390	B4 772	INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED - AMOUNT	46	INB390	56
B392	B4 698	EDUC GRANT-AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CASH	52	INB392	55
B394	B4 748C	XMAS BONUS - AMOUNT RECEIVED	47	INB394	56
B396	B4 776	CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED	53	INB396	58
B397	B4 777	CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT SPENT	53	INB397	58
B406	B4 748A	MATERNITY GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED	51	INB406	56
B407	B4 748B	DEATH GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED	51	INB407	56
B409	B4 856	GILT-EDGED STOCK AND WAR LOAN - INTEREST	46	INB409	56
B417	B4 494	MOBILITY ALLOWANCE-LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	51	WKLY494	
B418	B4 739	SDA\INVALIDITY PENSION - AMOUNT RECEIVED	47	INB418	56
B421	B4 499	ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE LAST AMOUNT RECVD	51	WKLY499	
B431	B4 857	HOLIDAYS IN UK - CATERING PAID FOR	54	INB431	56
B432	B4 858	HOLIDAYS ABOARD - PACKAGE	54	INB432	56
B433	B4 859	HOLIDAYS IN UK - SELF CATERING	54	INB433	56
B434	B4 860	HOLIDAYS ABOARD - OTHER	54	INB434	56
B440	DE 303	ASSETS(LIQUID) - VALUE	46		
CALDRINK	DE 106	TRANSACTIONS -ALCOHOLIC DRINK	112		
CCL0TH	DE 108	TRANSACTIONS -CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	112		
CDURABLE	DE 109	TRANSACTIONS -DURABLE HHLD GOODS	112		
CF00D	DE 105	TRANSACTIONS -FOOD	112		
CFUEL	DE 104	TRANSACTIONS -FUEL\LIGHT\POWER	112		
CH0USING	DE 103	TRANSACTIONS -HOUSING	112		
CINSCRED	DE 114	TRANSACTIONS -INSTALMENT CREDIT	112		
CMISC	DE 115	TRANSACTIONS -MISCELLANEOUS GOODS	112		
C0G00DS	DE 110	TRANSACTIONS -OTHER GOODS	112		
C0RECPAY	DE 113	TRANSACTIONS -OTHER RECORDED PAYMENTS	112		
CRCODE	B4 300H	INSTLMNT CREDIT\CLUB-ITEM TYPE ACQUIRED	87	CLUBIPUT	80
CRTRANNO	B4 300D	INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-GDS ACQIRD ITEM NO	87	CLUBGINO	80
CRTRANTY	B4 300F	INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-CLUB TYPE ACQIRD FROM	87	CLUBGTYP	80
CRVALUE	B4 689A	WEEKLY EQUIV VALUE OF CLUB PURCHASE	87	CLUBWEVL	80
CSERVICE	DE 112	TRANSACTIONS -SERVICES	112		
CT0BACC0	DE 107	TRANSACTIONS -T0BACC0	112		
CT0TEXP	DE 116	TRANSACTIONS -TOTAL EXPENDITURE	112		
CVEHICLE	DE 111	TRANSACTIONS -TRANSPORT & VEHICLES	112		

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE: REC
DALDRINK	DE 091	SPENDERS EXPTRE-ALCOHOLIC DRINK	112	
DCL0TH	DE 093	SPENDERS EXPTRE-CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	112	
DDURABLE	DE 094	SPENDERS EXPTRE-DURABLE HHLD GOODS	112	
DF00D	DE 090	SPENDERS EXPTRE-F00D	112	
DFUEL	DE 089	SPENDERS EXPTRE-FUEL\LIGHT\POWER	112	
DH0USING	DE 086	SPENDERS EXPTRE-H0USING	112	
DINSCRED	DE 099	SPENDERS EXPTRE-INSTALMENT CREDIT	112	
DMISC	DE 100	SPENDERS EXPTRE-MISCELLANEOUS GOODS	112	
D0G00DS	DE 095	SPENDERS EXPTRE-0THER GOODS	112	
D0RECPAY	DE 098	SPENDERS EXPTRE-0THER RECORDED PAYMENTS	112	
DSERVICE	DE 097	SPENDERS EXPTRE-SERVICES	112	
DT0BACC0	DE 092	SPENDERS EXPTRE-T0BACC0	112	
DT0TEXP	DE 101	SPENDERS TOTAL EXPENDITURE	112	
DVEHICLE	DE 096	SPENDERS EXPTRE-TRANSPORT & VEHICLES	112	
D101	B3 0101	BREAD ROLLS ETC	18	
D102	B3 0102	FL0UR	18	
D103	B3 0103	BISCUITS, SHORTBREAD, WAFERS ETC	18	
D104	B3 0104	CAKES	18	
D105	B3 0105	COMP PRCHSES BREAD, FL0UR, BISCUITS, CAKES	18	
D108	B3 0108	BREAKFAST AND 0THER CEREALS	18	
D1101	B3 1101	BREAD ROLLS ETC	18	
D1102	B3 1102	FL0UR	18	
D1103	B3 1103	BISCUITS, SHORTBREAD, WAFERS ETC	18	
D1104	B3 1104	CAKES	18	
D1105	B3 1105	COMP PRCHSES BREAD, FL0UR, BISCUITS, CAKES	18	
D1108	B3 1108	BREAKFAST AND 0THER CEREALS	18	
D111	B3 0111	BEEF AND VEAL	18	
D1111	B3 1111	BEEF AND VEAL	18	
D1112	B3 1112	MUTTON AND LAMB	18	
D1113	B3 1113	P0RK	18	
D1114	B3 1114	BACON AND HAM (UNCOOKED)	18	
D1115	B3 1115	LIVER AND 0THER 0FFAL	18	
D112	B3 0112	MUTTON AND LAMB	18	
D1121	B3 1121	HAM, COOKED (INCLUDING CANNED)	18	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE REC
D1122	B3 1122	SAUSAGES AND SAUSAGE MEAT	18	
D1123	B3 1123	MEAT COOKED AND CANNED	18	
D1127	B3 1127	POULTRY, GAME	18	
D1129	B3 1129	MEAT OTHER AND UNDEFINED	18	
D113	B3 0113	PORK	18	
D1130	B3 1130	PROTEIN MEAT SUBSTITUTE	18	
D1131	B3 1131	FISH - FRESH, SMOKED, BUTTERED & UNDEFINED	18	
D1132	B3 1132	FISH - CANNED AND BOTTLED	18	
D1133	B3 1133	FISH - FROZEN	18	
D1138	B3 1138	FISH AND CHIPS	18	
D114	B3 0114	BACON AND HAM (UNCOOKED)	18	
D1140	B3 1140	EGGS	18	
D1141	B3 1141	BUTTER	18	
D1142	B3 1142	MARGARINE	18	
D1143	B3 1143	MILK - FRESH	18	
D1144	B3 1144	MILK PRODUCTS INCLUDING CREAM	18	
D1146	B3 1146	CHEESE	18	
D1149	B3 1149	LARD, COOKING FATS AND OILS, OTHER FATS	18	
D115	B3 0115	LIVER AND OTHER OFFAL	18	
D1150	B3 1150	BABY, JUNIOR, GERIATRIC FOODS-CANNED\BOTLD	18	
D1151	B3 1151	VEGETABLES - FRESH	18	
D1154	B3 1154	VEGETABLES - CANNED, BOTTLED, DRIED	18	
D1155	B3 1155	VEGETABLES - FROZEN	18	
D1156	B3 1156	POTATO PRODUCTS AND PROCESSED POTATOES	18	
D1158	B3 1158	POTATOES - RAW	18	
D1160	B3 1160	FRUIT - FRESH	18	
D1163	B3 1163	FRUIT - CANNED, BOTTLED, FROZEN	18	
D1165	B3 1165	TOMATOES	18	
D1171	B3 1171	TEA	18	
D1172	B3 1172	COFFEE	18	
D1173	B3 1173	COCOA AND OTHER FOOD DRINKS	18	
D1181	B3 1181	SUGAR	18	
D1182	B3 1182	SYRUP, HONEY, JAM, MARMALADE ETC	18	
D1183	B3 1183	ICE CREAM	18	
D1184	B3 1184	SOFT DRINKS	18	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A TYPE VARIABLE: REC
D1185	B3 1185	SWEETS & CHOCOLATES	18
D1191	B3 1191	PACKAGED & CANNED PREPARED FOODS & SOUPS	18
D1192	B3 1192	FLAVOURINGS, ADDITIVES	18
D1195	B3 1195	PICKLES, SAUCES, CHUTNEYS MAYONNAISE	18
D1196	B3 1196	TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD) SANDWICHES ,SALADS	18
D1197	B3 1197	TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT) ROLLS, PIES ETC	18
D1199	B3 1199	FOOD UNDEFINED	18
D121	B3 0121	HAM, COOKED (INCLUDING CANNED)	18
D122	B3 0122	SAUSAGES AND SAUSAGE MEAT	18
D123	B3 0123	MEAT COOKED AND CANNED	18
D127	B3 0127	POULTRY, GAME	18
D129	B3 0129	MEAT OTHER AND UNDEFINED	18
D130	B3 0130	PROTEIN MEAT SUBSTITUTE	18
D131	B3 0131	FISH - FRESH, SMOKED, BUTTERED & UNDEFINED	18
D132	B3 0132	FISH - CANNED AND BOTTLED	18
D133	B3 0133	FISH - FROZEN	18
D138	B3 0138	FISH AND CHIPS	18
D140	B3 0140	EGGS	18
D141	B3 0141	BUTTER	18
D142	B3 0142	MARGARINE	18
D143	B3 0143	MILK - FRESH	18
D144	B3 0144	MILK PRODUCTS INCLUDING CREAM	18
D146	B3 0146	CHEESE	18
D149	B3 0149	LARD, COOKING FATS AND OILS, OTHER FATS	18
D150	B3 0150	BABY, JUNIOR, GERIATRIC FOODS-CANNED\BOTLD	18
D151	B3 0151	VEGETABLES - FRESH	18
D154	B3 0154	VEGETABLES - CANNED, BOTTLED, DRIED	18
D155	B3 0155	VEGETABLES - FROZEN	18
D156	B3 0156	POTATO PRODUCTS AND PROCESSED POTATOES	18
D158	B3 0158	POTATOES - RAW	18
D160	B3 0160	FRUIT - FRESH	18
D163	B3 0163	FRUIT - CANNED, BOTTLED, FROZEN	18
D165	B3 0165	TOMATOES	18
D171	B3 0171	TEA	18

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE REC
D172	B3 0172	COFFEE	18	
D173	B3 0173	COCOA AND OTHER FOOD DRINKS	18	
D181	B3 0181	SUGAR	18	
D182	B3 0182	SYRUP, HONEY, JAM, MARMALADE ETC	18	
D183	B3 0183	ICE CREAM	18	
D184	B3 0184	SOFT DRINKS	18	
D185	B3 0185	SWEETS & CHOCOLATES	18	
D191	B3 0191	PACKAGED & CANNED PREPARED FOODS & SOUPS	18	
D192	B3 0192	FLAVOURINGS, ADDITIVES	18	
D195	B3 0195	PICKLES, SAUCES, CHUTNEYS, MAYONNAISE	18	
D196	B3 0196	TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD) SANDWICHES, SALADS	18	
D197	B3 0197	TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT) ROLLS, PIES ETC	18	
D199	B3 0199	FOOD UNDEFINED	18	
D211	B3 0211	CIGARETTES	19	
D212	B3 0212	PIPE TOBACCO	19	
D213	B3 0213	CIGARS & SNUFF	19	
D217	B3 0217	SPACE HTNG INSTLTN - CONTR - MAIN DWLLNG	17	
D218	B3 0218	SPACE HTNG INSTLTN - DIY MAIN DWLLNG	17	
D221	B3 0221	HOUSE PURCHASE	17	
D222	B3 0222	CARAVAN PURCHASE	14	
D223	B3 0223	STRUCTURAL ADDITIONS-MAIN DWELLING	17	
D224	B3 0224	HOUSE MNTNCE EXC CNTRL HTNG-MAIN DWLLG	17	
D225	B3 0225	SECOND DWELLING - ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT	13	
D226	B3 0226	SECOND DWELLING - GAS ACCOUNT	13	
D227	B3 0227	SECOND DWELLING - TELEPHONE ACCOUNT	15	
D228	B3 0228	SECOND DWELLING - RENT RATES REPAIRS ETC	12	
D229	B3 0229	SECOND DWELLING - TV LICENCE	20	
D230	B3 0230	SECOND DWELLING - STRUCTURAL ADDITIONS	17	
D234	B3 0234	STRUCTURAL ADDITIONS - SELF ASSEMBLY	17	
D235	B3 0235	FITTINGS	17	
D236	B3 0236	TOOLS	17	
D237	B3 0237	PAINT, WALLPAPER AND TIMBER	17	
D238	B3 0238	OTHER MATERIALS	17	
D239	B3 0239	MATERIALS & TOOLS-COMPS, UNDEF & HIRE	17	
D240	B3 0240	COAL EXC CONCESSIONARY COAL	13	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE	REC
D242	B3 0242	COKE EXC CONCESSIONARY COKE	13		
D252	B3 0252	PARAFFIN & FUEL OIL NOT FOR CNTRL HTNG	13		
D254	B3 0254	GAS - SLOT METER	13		
D255	B3 0255	ELECTRICITY - SLOT METER	13		
D259	B3 0259	OTHER FUEL AND LIGHT: FUEL UNDEFINED	13		
D280	B3 0280	ALC DRINK (HOME)-BEER, STOUT, ALE, SHANDY	19		
D281	B3 0281	ALC DRINK (HOME)-CIDER, PERRY	19		
D283	B3 0283	ALC DRINK (HOME)-FORTIFIED WINES	19		
D284	B3 0284	ALC DRINK (HOME)-NON FORTIFIED WINES	19		
D285	B3 0285	ALC DRINK (HOME)-WINE UNSPECIFIED	19		
D286	B3 0286	ALC DRINK (HOME)-SPIRITS, LIQUEURS	19		
D289	B3 0289	ALC DRINK (HOME)-UNDEFINED	19		
D290	B3 0290	ALC DRINK (AWAY)-BEER, STOUT, ALE, SHANDY	19		
D291	B3 0291	ALC DRINK (AWAY)-CIDER, PERRY	19		
D293	B3 0293	ALC DRINK (AWAY)-FORTIFIED WINES	19		
D294	B3 0294	ALC DRINK (AWAY)-NON FORTIFIED WINES	19		
D295	B3 0295	ALC DRINK (AWAY)-WINE UNSPECIFIED	19		
D296	B3 0296	ALC DRINK (AWAY)-SPIRITS, LIQUEURS	19		
D299	B3 0299	ALC DRINK (AWAY)-UNDEFINED	19		
D301	B3 0301	MEN'S OUTER CLOTHING	21		
D303	B3 0303	MEN'S UNDERWEAR	21		
D304	B3 0304	MEN'S HOSIERY	21		
D311	B3 0311	WOMEN'S OUTER CLOTHING	21		
D313	B3 0313	WOMEN'S UNDERWEAR	21		
D314	B3 0314	WOMEN'S HOSIERY	21		
D321	B3 0321	BOYS' OUTERWEAR	21		
D323	B3 0323	BOYS' UNDERWEAR	21		
D324	B3 0324	BOYS' HOSIERY	21		
D325	B3 0325	GIRLS' OUTERWEAR	21		
D327	B3 0327	GIRLS' UNDERWEAR	21		
D328	B3 0328	GIRLS' HOSIERY	21		
D329	B3 0329	INFANTS' CLOTHING	21		
D330	B3 0330	CLOTHING MATERIALS	21		
D331	B3 0331	MEN'S AND BOYS' HEADGEAR	21		

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A
CODE			TYPE VARIABLE REC
D332	B3 0332	HABERDASHERY, WOMEN S & GIRLS' HEADGEAR	21
D334	B3 0334	OTHER CLOTHING CHARGES	21
D341	B3 0341	MEN'S FOOTWEAR	21
D342	B3 0342	WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR	21
D343	B3 0343	CHILDREN'S FOOTWEAR	21
D349	B3 0349	FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED	21
D401	B3 0401	FURNITURE	22
D404	B3 0404	FLOOR COVERINGS	22
D405	B3 0405	HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES	22
D407	B3 0407	MATTRESSES, PILLOWS, CUSHIONS	22
D406	B3 0406	TV GAMES	20
D409	B3 0409	TELEVISIONS & AUDIO EQUIPMENT	20
D410	B3 0410	HOME COMPUTERS	20
D411	B3 0411	GAS COOKERS	22
D412	B3 0412	OTHER GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES	22
D413	B3 0413	ELECTRIC COOKERS	22
D414	B3 0414	TELEPHONES, ANSWERING MACHINES	20
D417	B3 0417	ELEC WASHING MACHINE, SPIN & TUMBLE DRYER	22
D419	B3 0419	ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS	22
D420	B3 0420	VIDEO RECORDERS	20
D422	B3 0422	TELEVISIONS, RADIOS ETC - SPARE PARTS	20
D423	B3 0423	GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES-SPARE PARTS	22
D431	B3 0431	CHINA, GLASS, POTTERY	22
D434	B3 0434	MAJOR HHLD APPLIANCES NOT GAS OR ELEC	22
D436	B3 0436	OTHER HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE	22
D501	B3 0501	NEW CARS - HP ONLY	14
D502	B3 0502	SECONDHAND CARS - HP ONLY	14
D503	B3 0503	NEW & SECONDHAND MOTOR CYCLES - HP ONLY	14
D505	B3 0505	OTHER VEHICLES AND BOATS	14
D508	B3 0508	OTHER VEHICLES AND BOATS - REPAIRS ETC	14
D509	B3 0509	CAR SPARES AND ACCESSORIES	14
D510	B3 0510	MOTOR CYCLE SPARES AND ACCESSORIES	14
D511	B3 0511	OTHER VEHICLE ACCESSORIES	14
D512	B3 0512	DRIVING LICENCES	14
D541	B3 0541	PETROL AND DIESEL OIL	14

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE REC
D542	B3 0542	OTHER MOTOR OILS	14	
D545	B3 0545	GARAGE RENT, RATES & GROUND RENT	14	
D546	B3 0546	AA,RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS	14	
D548	B3 0548	MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIRS AND SERVICING	14	
D549	B3 0549	OTHER ROAD MOTOR VEHICLE COSTS	14	
D550	B3 0550	COMBINED BUS\RAIL\TUBE TICKETS-NOT SEAS	14	
D551	B3 0551	RAIL AND TUBE FARES (NOT SEASON)	14	
D552	B3 0552	BUS AND COACH FARES (NOT SEASON)	14	
D553	B3 0553	AIR TRAVEL	14	
D554	B3 0554	WATER TRAVEL (NOT SEASON)	14	
D555	B3 0555	TAXI FARES AND HIRED CARS WITH DRIVER	14	
D556	B3 0556	HIRE OF SELF DRIVE CAR	14	
D557	B3 0557	CONTRIBUTION TO TRAVEL IN FRIENDS CAR	14	
D559	B3 0559	OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORT	14	
D601	B3 0601	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	20	
D603	B3 0603	RECORDS, AND AUDIO CASSETTES	20	
D604	B3 0604	PURCHASE, RENTAL OF VIDEO CASSETTES,ACCS	20	
D611	B3 0611	SPECTACLES - NOT NHS	23	
D612	B3 0612	NHS SPECTACLES	23	
D621	B3 0621	MEDICINES - NOT NHS	23	
D622	B3 0622	COSMETICS	23	
D623	B3 0623	TOILET PAPER	22	
D624	B3 0624	OTHER TOILET REQUISITES	23	
D625	B3 0625	NHS PRESCRIPTION CHARGES	23	
D631	B3 0631	TOYS	20	
D632	B3 0632	PHOTO & OPTICAL GOODS, EXC SPECTACLES	20	
D634	B3 0634	HOBBIES	20	
D641	B3 0641	SPORTS GOODS (NOT CLOTHES)	20	
D642	B3 0642	LEATHER AND TRAVEL GOODS	23	
D643	B3 0643	JEWELLERY	23	
D644	B3 0644	DECORATIVE FANCY GOODS	23	
D648	B3 0648	STATIONERY AND PAPER GOODS	22	
D721	B3 0721	BOOKS	20	
D722	B3 0722	NEWSPAPERS	20	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC APPENDIX A TYPE VARIABLE REC
D723	B3 0723	MAGAZINES, PERIODICALS	20
D731	B3 0731	FOOD FOR ANIMALS AND PETS	23
D732	B3 0732	OTHER EXPENDITURE ON ANIMALS AND PETS	22
D733	B3 0733	SEEDS, PLANTS, FLOWERS	20
D734	B3 0734	PLANT FERTILIZERS	20
D741	B3 0741	MATCHES	22
D745	B3 0745	TOILET SOAP	23
D746	B3 0746	SOAP (NOT TOILET SOAP), SOAP PRODUCTS	22
D749	B3 0749	OTHER CLEANING MATERIALS	22
D750	B3 0750	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON GOODS	24
D751	B3 0751	POSTAGE AND POUNDAGE	15
D752	B3 0752	TELEPHONE (NOT ACCOUNT), TELEMESSAGES ETC	15
D756	B3 0756	HOLIDAYS IN UK - CATERING PAID FOR	20
D757	B3 0757	HOLIDAYS ABROAD, CHANNEL IS & IS OF MAN	20
D759	B3 0759	HOLIDAYS IN UK - SELF CATERING ETC	20
D760	B3 0760	CABLE TV LINE RENTAL	20
D761	B3 0761	CINEMA ADMISSIONS	20
D762	B3 0762	DANCES	20
D763	B3 0763	THEATRES, CONCERTS, CIRCUSES ETC	20
D764	B3 0764	PARTICIPANT SPORTS	20
D766	B3 0766	FOOTBALL MATCHES - ADMISSION	20
D767	B3 0767	OTHER SPECTATOR SPORTS - ADMISSION	20
D768	B3 0768	TV RENTAL-SLOT METER PAYMENTS	20
D769	B3 0769	MISCELLANEOUS ENTERTAINMENT	20
D770	B3 0770	STAMP DUTIES TO CENTRAL AUTHORITIES	15
D771	B3 0771	DOMESTIC SERVICES	15
D772	B3 0772	LICENCES OTHER THAN TV AND DRIVING	15
D773	B3 0773	NHS PAYMENTS - DENTISTS AND SERVICES	23
D775	B3 0775	PRVTE MDCL\DENTAL\OPTICAL FEES	23
D781	B3 0781	SWEEPS, WINDOW CLEANERS	15
D782	B3 0782	REPAIRS TO FOOTWEAR	15
D784	B3 0784	REPAIRS TO TV, AUDIO & VIDEO GOODS	20
D785	B3 0785	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE CENTRAL HEATING	13
D786	B3 0786	REPAIRS TO GAS,ELECTRIC APPLIANCES	22
D787	B3 0787	REPAYMENT OF LOANS TO CLEAR DEBTS	15

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE REC
D788	B3 0788	REPAIRS TO CLOTHING, PERSONAL GOODS	15	
D789	B3 0789	INTEREST ON CREDIT CARDS	20	
D790	B3 0790	CLEANING AND DYEING	15	
D791	B3 0791	LAUNDRY AND LAUNDERETTE	15	
D793	B3 0793	HAIRDRESSING, BEAUTY TREATMENT ETC	23	
D796	B3 0796	SUBS TO TUS, PROF. ASSOCIATIONS, ETC	15	
D797	B3 0797	OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS	15	
D798	B3 0798	CHARITABLE GIFTS	20	
D799	B3 0799	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES	15	
D801	B3 0801	CHILDREN'S POCKET MONEY UNDER 16	24	
D802	B3 0802	CASH GIFTS AND TIPS	20	
D803	B3 0803	SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS	24	
D804	B3 0804	MOVING HOUSE EXPENSES	15	
D805	B3 0805	LEGAL FEES	15	
D806	B3 0806	PRIVATE ENTERTAINMENT	15	
D807	B3 0807	FUNERAL EXPENSES	15	
D811	B3 0811	BETTING-PAYMNTS: FOOTBALL POOLS	24	
D812	B3 0812	BETTING-PAYMNTS: BOOKMKR, BET. SHOP, TOTE	24	
D813	B3 0813	BETTING-PAYMNTS: LOTTERIES	24	
D814	B3 0814	BETTING-PAYMNTS: OTHER BETTING	24	
D821	B3 0821	BETTING-WINNINGS: FOOTBALL POOLS	24	
D822	B3 0822	BETTING-WINNINGS: BOOKMKR, BET. SHOP, TOTE	24	
D823	B3 0823	BETTING-WINNINGS: LOTTERIES	24	
D824	B3 0824	BETTING-WINNINGS: OTHER BETTING	24	
D840	B3 0840	MEALS OUT (WORK)-FISH & CHIPS & OTHER	18	
D841	B3 0841	MEALS OUT (WORK)-SANDWICHES, CAKES ETC	18	
D842	B3 0842	MEALS OUT (WORK)-NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS	18	
D843	B3 0843	MEALS OUT (ON) - FISH & CHIPS & OTHER	18	
D844	B3 0844	MEALS OUT (ON) - SANDWICHES, CAKES ETC	18	
D845	B3 0845	MEALS OUT (ON) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS	18	
D846	B3 0846	MEALS OUT (ON) - SOFT DRINKS, ICE CREAM	18	
D847	B3 0847	MEALS OUT (OFF) - FISH AND CHIPS ONLY	18	
D848	B3 0848	MEALS OUT (OFF) - OTHER MEALS INC SALAD	18	
D849	B3 0849	MEALS OUT (OFF) - CAKES ETC	18	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE REC
D850	B3 0850	MEALS OUT (OFF) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS	18	
D851	B3 0851	MEALS OUT (OFF) - SOFT DRINKS	18	
D852	B3 0852	MEALS OUT (OFF) - ICE CREAM	18	
D853	B3 0853	MEALS OUT (OFF) - SWEETS AND CHOCOLATES	18	
D854	B3 0854	MEALS OUT (OFF) - SPECIFIED OTHER FOODS	18	
D855	B3 0855	MEALS OUT (OFF) - HOT FULL MEALS&SNACKS	18	
D856	B3 0856	MEALS OUT (OFF) - TOASTED SANDWICHES ETC	18	
D857	B3 0857	MEALS OUT (OFF) - COLD SANDWICHES ETC	18	
G005	DE 074	NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 65	2	
G006	DE 075	NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE 65 AND OVER	2	
G018	DE 071	NUMBER OF ADULTS	2	
G019	DE 072	NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2	
G020	DE 073	NUMBER OF PERSONS NOT WORKING	2	
HHN0	DE 082	HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE NUMBER	1	
HPAGRN0	B4 287A	HP-ITEM NUMBER	88	HPITEMN0 78
HPITEM	B4 286	HP-ITEM ACQUIRED	88	HPITEMA 76
HPWKINST	B4 291	HP-AMOUNT OF LAST INSTALMENT	88	WKLY291
LAC0DE	B4 005D	LOCAL AUTHORITY CODE	1	LAC0DEA 25
LITEM	B4 277	INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-ITEM ACQUIRED	86	LITEMPUR 77
L0ANN0	B4 272A	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-ITEM N0	86	LITEMN0 77
LWKINST	B4 275	INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - LAST REPAYMENT	86	WKLY275
PAFREG	B4 645	POSTAL ADDRESS FILE REGION	1	INPAFREG 25
PDC0DVAL	B3 002	ITEM CODE VALUE (ALL SOURCES-QUAL 0,1,3)	89	
PDR0DE	B3 001	ITEM CODE	89	
P001	B1 P001	TAKE HOME PAY, LAST TIME PAID (MAIN)	43	
P002	B1 P002	TAKE HOME PAY LAST WEEK,MONTH (MAIN)	43	
P003	B1 P003	GROSS WAGE,SALARY LAST TIME PAID (MAIN)	43	
P004	B1 P004	GROSS WAGE,SALARY LAST WEEK,MONTH (MAIN)	43	
P005	B1 P005	GR WAGE,SALARY LST TIME PD(MAIN-13 WKS)	43	
P006	B1 P006	NORMAL TAKE HOME PAY	43	
P007	B1 P007	NORMAL GROSS WAGE,SALARY	43	
P008	B1 P008	NORMAL GROSS WAGE,SALARY(13 WK RL)	43	
P009	B1 P009	INVALIDITY PENSION AND ALLOWANCE-CURRENT	47	
P010	B1 P010	T0PS,YTS ALLOWANCE - CURRENT	50	
P012	B1 P012	TAKE HOME PAY LAST WEEK,MONTH (SUBS)	45	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE REC
P013	B1 P013	FAMILY INCOME SUPPLEMENT - CURRENT	51	
P014	B1 P014	GROSS WAGE, SALARY LST WEEK, MONTH (SUBSD)	45	
P015	B1 P015	GROSS WAGE, SALARY LAST TIME PAID (SUBSD)	45	
P016	B1 P016	INDST INJURY DISABLEMENT PENSION-CURRENT	47	
P017	B1 P017	CHILD AGED UNDER 18	41	
P019	B1 P019	ADULT	41	
P021	B1 P021	PERSON WORKING	41	
P022	B1 P022	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - CURRENT	48	
P023	B1 P023	SICKNESS, INDST INJURY BENEFIT - CURRENT	49	
P025	B1 P025	SUPPLEMENTARY ALLOWANCE, PENSION- CURRENT	51	
P028	B1 P028	SOC-SEC BNFTS CONCURRENT WITH EARNINGS	51	
P029	B1 P029	NI CONTRIBS PAID BY NON-EMPLOYEES	54	
P030	B1 P030	SOC-SEC BNFTS EXCLD INCOME BY 13 WK RULE	51	
P031	B1 P031	SOC-SEC BNFTS INCLUDED IN INCOME CALCS	51	
P033	B1 P033	SOC-SEC RETIREMENT, OLD AGE, WIDOWS PENSIN	47	
P034	B1 P034	OTHER PENSIONS BENEFITS AND ALLOWANCES	51	
P035	B1 P035	RETIRED AND OF MINIMUM NI PENSION AGE	41	
P036	B1 P036	UNOCCUPIED AND OF MINIMUM NI PENSION AGE	41	
P037	B1 P037	INCOME FROM SUBSIDIARY SELF-EMPLOYMENT	45	
P047	B1 P047	INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT (MAIN)	43	
P048	B1 P048	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS	46	
P049	B1 P049	INCOME FROM PENSIONS, ANNUITIES	47	
P050	B1 P050	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES	46	
P051	B1 P051	TOTAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (NORMAL)	43	
P052	B1 P052	PERSON SEEKING WORK, NOT EMPLOYED BEFORE	48	
P053	B1 P053	TOTAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (CURRENT)	43	
P054	B1 P054	SUBSIDIARY JOB HELD	41	
P060	B1 P060	PENSIONER INCOME - MALE, AGE 60 - 64	47	
P061	B1 P061	PENSIONER INCOME-DISREGARDING 13WK RULE	47	
P062	B1 P062	PENSIONER INCOME - APPLYING 13 WEEK RULE	47	
P063	B1 P063	NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION, 13 WEEK RULE	44	
P065	B1 P065	PAYE TAX DEDUCTION, 13 WEEK RULE	44	
P066	B1 P066	PAYE TAX REFUND, 13 WEEK RULE	44	
P067	B1 P067	INCOME TAX, PAYMENTS LESS RFNDS(13 WK RL)	44	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE REC
P071	B1 P071	PENSN & SPRANUATON CONTRIBS - CURRENT	44	
P072	B1 P072	SINGLE PERSON AGED 16 TO 18	41	
P075	B1 P075	NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT	44	
P077	B1 P077	PAYE TAX DEDUCTION - CURRENT	44	
P078	B1 P078	PAYE TAX REFUND - CURRENT	44	
P079	B1 P079	INCOME TAX PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS	44	
P102	B1 P102	HOUSING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54	
P103	B1 P103	FUEL ETC - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54	
P104	B1 P104	FOOD - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54	
P105	B1 P105	ALCOHOLIC DRINK - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54	
P106	B1 P106	TOBACCO - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54	
P107	B1 P107	CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54	
P108	B1 P108	DURABLE HHLD GDS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54	
P109	B1 P109	OTHER GOODS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54	
P110	B1 P110	TRANSPORT, VEHICLES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54	
P111	B1 P111	SERVICES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54	
P112	B1 P112	MISCELLANEOUS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54	
P113	B1 P113	TOTAL PERSONAL CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54	
P114	B1 P114	OTHER CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54	
P115	B1 P115	SECOND DWELLING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	54	
P116	B1 P116	HOUSING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P117	B1 P117	FUEL ETC - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P118	B1 P118	FOOD - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P119	B1 P119	ALCOHOLIC DRINK - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P120	B1 P120	TOBACCO - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P121	B1 P121	CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P122	B1 P122	DURABLE HHLD GDS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P123	B1 P123	OTHER GOODS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P124	B1 P124	TRANSPORT, VEHICLES - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P125	B1 P125	SERVICES - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P126	B1 P126	MISCELLANEOUS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P127	B1 P127	TOTAL PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P128	B1 P128	OTHER PAYMENTS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P129	B1 P129	SECOND DWELLING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P130	B1 P130	HOUSEHOLD GOODS(RP1) - PERSONAL EXPTRE	54	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE REC
P131	B1 P131	HOUSEHOLD SERVICES(RPI)-PERSONAL EXPTRE	54	
P132	B1 P132	PERSONAL GOODS & SVCS(RPI)-PERS. EXPTRE	54	
P133	B1 P133	MOTORING EXPENDITURE (RPI)-PERS. EXPTRE	54	
P134	B1 P134	FARES ETC (RPI)-PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P135	B1 P135	LEISURE GOODS(RPI)-PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	54	
P136	B1 P136	LEISURE SERVICES(RPI)-PERSONAL EXPTRE	54	
P144	B1 P144	PERSON WITH COMP. SEAT IN CAR	41	
P169	B1 P169	CURRENT EARNINGS-MAILORDER\BABY SITTER	46	
P173	B1 P173	CURRENT STATUTORY SICK PAY	49	
P175	B1 P175	SOC-SEC BNFT(EMPL ABSNT W-0 PAY 2+WKS)	51	
P177	B1 P177	PERSONAL GROSS INCOME, LESS TAX & NI	43	
P179	B1 P179	SCHOLARSHIP INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B	52	
P180	B1 P180	PARTICIPANT SPORTS, SPECIALISED PASTIMES	44	
P182	B1 P182	SUBSCRIPTIONS TO TUS, PROF. ASSNS. ETC	44	
P183	B1 P183	OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS	44	
P184	B1 P184	CHARITABLE GIFTS	44	
P185	B1 P185	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES	44	
P186	B1 P186	CASH GIFTS NOT ALLOCATED ELSEWHERE	44	
P187	B1 P187	ALL OTHER CODES AS DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY	44	
P188	B1 P188	NORMAL GROSS WAGE, SALARY - EMPLOYEES	43	
P190	B1 P190	BENEFIT UNIT IDENTIFIER	41	
P199	B1 P199	NORMAL GROSS WEEKLY EARNINGS - EMPLOYEES	43	
P200	B1 P200	NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED (DE BASIS)	1	
P203	B1 P203	SUPP-BNFT - CURR RECVD BY HEAD OR WIFE	5	
P204	B1 P204	HOUSING BNFT FOR CERTIFICATED CLAIMANT	12	
P205	B1 P205	RATES REBATE	12	
P211	B1 P211	CALCULATED DOMESTIC RATES	12	
P217	B1 P217	RATEABLE VALUE UPGRATING FACTOR - CODE	12	
P219	B1 P219	RATEABLE VALUE UPGRATING FACTOR	12	
P220	B1 P220	HB\RENT REBATE OR ALLOWANCE\RATE REBATE	12	
P221	B1 P221	CALCULATED RATES LESS REBATES	12	
P239	B1 P239	OWNER-OCCUPIERS RATEABLE VALUE	12	
P241	B1 P241	GROSS VALUE (WEEKLY)	12	
P248	B1 P248	TV SLOT METER PAYMENTS, LESS REBATES	20	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE REC
P249	B1 P249	GAS - SLOT METER PAYMENTS LESS REBATES	13	
P250	B1 P250	ELEC - SLOT METER PAYMENTS LESS REBATES	13	
P257	B1 P257	GROSS RENT(INC RATES IF NOT PAID SPRTLY)	12	
P261	B1 P261	NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH COMPANY CAR(S)	1	
P262	B1 P262	HHL D WITH COMPANY CAR(S) & PRVTE CAR(S)	1	
P267	B1 P267	IMPUTED INCOME FROM OWNER\RENT-FREE OCPN	12	
P271	B1 P271	CALCULATED GROSS RENT, WATER CHARGES	12	
P281	B1 P281	NET RENT RATES WA _R CHARGES ETC	12	
P300	B1 P300	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN), HHL D-13WK RL	3	
P301	B1 P301	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN), HEAD-13WK RL	8	
P302	B1 P302	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN), WIFE-13WK RL	10	
P303	B1 P303	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN), OTHS-13WK RL	11	
P304	B1 P304	HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED	8	
P305	B1 P305	WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED	10	
P308	B1 P308	GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-HHL D	3	
P309	B1 P309	GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-HEAD	8	
P310	B1 P310	GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-WIFE	10	
P311	B1 P311	GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-OTHS	11	
P312	B1 P312	GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-HHL D	3	
P313	B1 P313	GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-HEAD	8	
P314	B1 P314	GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-WIFE	10	
P315	B1 P315	GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-OTHS	11	
P316	B1 P316	IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - HHL D	3	
P317	B1 P317	IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - HEAD	8	
P318	B1 P318	IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - WIFE	10	
P319	B1 P319	IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - OTHERS	11	
P320	B1 P320	INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HHL D	3	
P321	B1 P321	INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HEAD	8	
P322	B1 P322	INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - WIFE	10	
P323	B1 P323	INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - OTHERS	11	
P324	B1 P324	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HOUSEHOLD	3	
P325	B1 P325	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HEAD	8	
P326	B1 P326	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - WIFE	10	
P327	B1 P327	INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - OTHERS	11	
P328	B1 P328	INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - HHL D	5	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE REC
P329	B1 P329	INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - HEAD	8	
P330	B1 P330	INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - WIFE	10	
P331	B1 P331	INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - OTHERS	11	
P332	B1 P332	SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-HHLD	5	
P333	B1 P333	SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-HEAD	8	
P334	B1 P334	SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-WIFE	10	
P335	B1 P335	SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENSN-OTHERS	11	
P336	B1 P336	OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HOUSEHOLD	5	
P337	B1 P337	OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HEAD	8	
P338	B1 P338	OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - WIFE	10	
P339	B1 P339	OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - OTHERS	11	
P340	B1 P340	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HOUSEHOLD	3	
P341	B1 P341	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HEAD	8	
P342	B1 P342	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - WIFE	10	
P343	B1 P343	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - OTHERS	11	
P344	B1 P344	GROSS NORMAL WEEKLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME	3	(C/R)
P345	B1 P345	GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD	8	
P346	B1 P346	GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD	10	
P347	B1 P347	GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF OTHER MEMBERS	11	
P348	B1 P348	SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HOUSEHOLD	5	
P349	B1 P349	SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HEAD	8	
P350	B1 P350	SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - WIFE	10	
P351	B1 P351	SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - OTHERS	11	
P352	B1 P352	GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HOUSEHOLD	3	
P353	B1 P353	GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HEAD	8	
P354	B1 P354	GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD	10	
P355	B1 P355	GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF OTHER MEMBERS	11	
P356	B1 P356	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL), HHLD-13WK RL	3	
P357	B1 P357	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL), HEAD-13WK RL	8	
P358	B1 P358	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL), WIFE-13WK RL	10	
P359	B1 P359	NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL), OTHS-13WK RL	11	
P364	B1 P364	PENSIONER INCOME (DE DEFINITION)	5	
P365	B1 P365	PENSIONER OR NON-PENSIONER HOUSEHOLD	1	
P367	B1 P367	HOUSING: NET - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	17	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE REC
P368	B1 P368	FUEL,LIGHT AND POWER - HHLD EXPENDITURE	13	
P369	B1 P369	FOOD - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	18	
P370	B1 P370	ALCOHOLIC DRINK - HHLD EXPENDITURE	19	
P371	B1 P371	TOBACCO - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	19	
P372	B1 P372	CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR - HHLD EXPTR	21	
P373	B1 P373	DURABLE HHLD GDS- HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	22	
P374	B1 P374	OTHER GOODS - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	23	
P375	B1 P375	TRANSPORT, VEHICLES - HOUSEHOLD EXPTR	14	
P376	B1 P376	SERVICES - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	15	
P377	B1 P377	MISCELLANEOUS - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	24	
P378	B1 P378	ALL EXPENDITURE GROUPS - HHLD EXPTR	24	(CIR)
P379	B1 P379	OTHER PAYMENTS RECORDED - HOUSEHOLD	24	
P380	B1 P380	TOTAL EXPENDITURE, PLUS IMPUTED VALUES	24	
P381	B1 P381	EXPENDITURE ON PERMANENT SECOND DWELLING	17	
P382	B1 P382	HOUSING GROSS - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	17	
P386	B1 P386	GR HHLD INCOME-ACTUAL\SOC-SEC 14WK ABSNT	3	
P388	B1 P388	NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT	7	
P389	B1 P389	NORMAL WEEKLY DISPOSABLE HHLD INCOME	3	(CIR)
P390	B1 P390	INCOME TAX PAID BY EMPLOYEES UNDER PAYE	7	
P391	B1 P391	INCOME TAX REFUNDS UNDER PAYE	7	
P392	B1 P392	INCOME TAX,PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS	7	
P393	B1 P393	INCOME TAX,PAYMENTS LESS RFNDS(13 WK RL)	7	
P395	B1 P395	DISPOSABLE INCOME+SELF SUPPLY & IN KIND	3	
P396	B1 P396	AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	8	
P398	B1 P398	AGE OF W.FE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	10	
P399	B1 P399	DISPOSABLE INCOME + INCOME IN KIND	3	
P400	B1 P400	HOUSEHOLD GOODS(RPI)-HOUSEHOLD EXPTR	22	
P401	B1 P401	HOUSEHOLD SERVICES(RPI)-HOUSEHOLD EXPTR	15	
P402	B1 P402	PERSONAL GOODS & SVCS(RPI)-HHOLD EXPTR	23	
P403	B1 P403	MOTORING EXPENDITURE(RPI)-PERS EXPTR	14	
P404	B1 P404	FARES ETC (RPI) - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	14	
P405	B1 P405	LEISURE GOODS(RPI) - HOUSEHOLD EXPTR	20	
P406	B1 P406	LEISURE SERVICES(RPI) - HOUSEHOLD EXPTR	20	
P425	B1 P425	MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME - CODE	3	
P431	B1 P431	MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME - VALUE	3	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES IN VARIABLE NAME ORDER MAR 10, 1988

VARNAME CODE	DATA REF	DESCRIPTION	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE REC
P470	B1 P470	TOTAL CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE	24	
P479	B1 P479	NUMBER OF BENEFIT UNITS IN HOUSEHOLD	1	
P492	B1 P492	"INDEX" HOUSEHOLD	1	
P493	B1 P493	"WEALTHY" HOUSEHOLD	1	
P500	B1 P500	HOUSEHOLD LIQUID ASSETS	3	
P514	B1 P514	MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST INSTLMNT	12	
P566	B1 P566	CALCULATED DOMESTIC WATER RATES	12	
P567	B1 P567	CALCULATED SEWERAGE RATES	12	
P573	B1 P573	CALCULATED ENVIRONMENTAL RATES	12	
P579	B1 P579	CALC DMSTC\ENV\SEWERAGE RATES LESS RBTES	12	
P585	B1 P585	CALCULATED GROSS RENT	12	
YEAR	B4 005B	SURVEY YEAR	1 YEAR	: 25

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY
DERIVED DATABASE
SCHEMA DOCUMENT
1987

3- Schema Index - Alphabetical Order
of Variable Description

Pink Pages

Data References beginning B1 are in Appendix B1 of the Data Dictionary

"	"	"	DE	"	"	"	B2	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	B3	"	"	"	B3	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	B4	"	"	"	B4	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	B5	"	"	"	B5	"	"	"	"

CIR = " COMMON INFORMATION RECORD "

- NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A	
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE	REC
"INDEX HOUSEHOLD	B1 P492	P492	1		
"WEALTHY" HOUSEHOLD	B1 P493	P493	1		
AA,RAC SUBSCRIPTIONS	B3 0546	D546	14		
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA TYPE	B4 844	A097	1	INA097	25
ADULT	B1 P019	P019	41		
AGE	B4 010	A005	41	INA005	55
AGE COMPLETED CONTINUOUS FT EDUCATION	B4 013	A010	41	INA010	55
AGE OF CES BY RANGE	DE 060	A176	9		
AGE OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER	DE 070	B264	9		
AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	B1 P396	P396	8		
AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD BY RANGE	DE 045	A065	8		
AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD BY RANGE	DE 046	A066	10		
AGE OF WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	B1 P398	P398	10		
AIR TRAVEL	B3 0553	D553	14		
ALC DRINK (AWAY)-BEER,STOUT,ALE,SHANDY	B3 0290	D290	19		
ALC DRINK (AWAY)-CIDER, PERRY	B3 0291	D291	19		
ALC DRINK (AWAY)-FORTIFIED WINES	B3 0293	D293	19		
ALC DRINK (AWAY)-NON FORTIFIED WINES	B3 0294	D294	19		
ALC DRINK (AWAY)-SPIRITS,LIQUEURS	B3 0296	D296	19		
ALC DRINK (AWAY)-UNDEFINED	B3 0299	D299	19		
ALC DRINK (AWAY)-WINE UNSPECIFIED	B3 0295	D295	19		
ALC DRINK (HOME)-BEER,STOUT,ALE,SHANDY	B3 0280	D280	19		
ALC DRINK (HOME)-CIDER, PERRY	B3 0281	D281	19		
ALC DRINK (HOME)-FORTIFIED WINES	B3 0283	D283	19		
ALC DRINK (HOME)-NON FORTIFIED WINES	B3 0284	D284	19		
ALC DRINK (HOME)-SPIRITS,LIQUEURS	B3 0286	D286	19		
ALC DRINK (HOME)-UNDEFINED	B3 0289	D289	19		
ALC DRINK (HOME)-WINE UNSPECIFIED	B3 0285	D285	19		
ALCOHOLIC DRINK - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P105	P105	54		
ALCOHOLIC DRINK - HHLD EXPENDITURE	B1 P370	P370	19		
ALCOHOLIC DRINK - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P119	P119	54		
ALL EXPENDITURE GROUPS - HHLD EXPTRE	B1 P378	P378	24	(CIR)	
ALL OTHER CODES AS DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY	B1 P187	P187	44		
ALLOWANCES FROM ABSENT SPOUSE - AMOUNT	B4 769	B385	46	INB385	56
ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT-AMNT TAX DEDCTD	B4 759	B347	46	INB347	56

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE REC
ANNUITY\TRUST\COVENANT-LAST NET PAYMENT	B4 758	B346	46	INB346 :56
ARE RATES INCLUDED IN RENT	B4 079	A173	12	INA173 :25
ASSETS(LIQUID) - VALUE	DE 303	B440	46	
ASSETS-ELIGIBLE\INELIGIBLE\REFUSED	DE 302	A290	41	
ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE LAST AMOUNT RECVD	B4 499	B421	51	WKLY499
BABY, JUNIOR, GERIATRIC FOODS-CANNED\B0TLD	B3 1150	D1150	18	
BABY, JUNIOR, GERIATRIC FOODS-CANNED\B0TLD	B3 0150	D150	18	
BACON AND HAM (UNCOOKED)	B3 1114	D1114	18	
BACON AND HAM (UNCOOKED)	B3 0114	D114	18	
BANK CHARGES - NET AMOUNT LAST YEAR	B4 690	B180	15	INB180 :25
BANK(HIGH STREET)ACCNT-INTEREST RECEIVED	B4 765A	B377	46	INB377 :56
BANK(HIGH STREET)ACCOUNT HELD	DE 308	A2605	46	
BEEF AND VEAL	B3 0111	D111	18	
BEEF AND VEAL	B3 1111	D1111	18	
BENEFIT UNIT COMPOSITION	DE 200	A063	31	
BENEFIT UNIT IDENTIFIER	B1 P190	P190	41	
BENEFIT UNIT MEMBER	DE 311	BUMEMBER	32	
BENEFIT UNIT REFERENCE NUMBER	B4 014	BENUNIT	31	IBENUNIT:55
BETTING-PAYMNTS: BOOKMKR, BET. SHOP, TOTE	B3 0812	D812	24	
BETTING-PAYMNTS: FOOTBALL POOLS	B3 0811	D811	24	
BETTING-PAYMNTS: LOTTERIES	B3 0813	D813	24	
BETTING-PAYMNTS: OTHER BETTING	B3 0814	D814	24	
BETTING-WINNINGS: BOOKMKR, BET. SHOP, TOTE	B3 0822	D822	24	
BETTING-WINNINGS: FOOTBALL POOLS	B3 0821	D821	24	
BETTING-WINNINGS: LOTTERIES	B3 0823	D823	24	
BETTING-WINNINGS: OTHER BETTING	B3 0824	D824	24	
BISCUITS, SHORTBREAD, WAFERS ETC	B3 0103	D103	18	
BISCUITS, SHORTBREAD, WAFERS ETC	B3 1103	D1103	18	
BONUS EARNINGS - GROSS AMOUNT	B4 721	B312	43	INB312 :56
BONUS EARNINGS - NET AMOUNT	B4 722	B330	43	INB330 :56
BOOKS	B3 0721	D721	20	
BOYS' HOSIERY	B3 0324	D324	21	
BOYS' OUTERWEAR	B3 0321	D321	21	
BOYS' UNDERWEAR	B3 0323	D323	21	

CF3

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A	
-----	-----	CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE	REC
BREAD ROLLS ETC	B3 0101	D101	18		
BREAD ROLLS ETC	B3 1101	D1101	18		
BREAKFAST AND OTHER CEREALS	B3 0108	D108	18		
BREAKFAST AND OTHER CEREALS	B3 1108	D1108	18		
BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT HELD	DE 307	A2604	46		
BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNT-INTRST RECVD	B4 766	B376	46	INB376	56
BUS AND COACH FARES (NOT SEASON)	B3 0552	D552	14		
BUTTER	B3 1141	D1141	18		
BUTTER	B3 1141	D141	18		
CABLE TV LINE RENTAL	B3 0760	D760	20		
CAKES	B3 0104	D104	18		
CAKES	B3 1104	D1104	18		
CALC DMSTC\ENV\SEWERAGE RATES LESS RBTES	B1 P579	P579	12		
CALCULATED DOMESTIC RATES	B1 P211	P211	12		
CALCULATED DOMESTIC WATER RATES	B1 P566	P566	12		
CALCULATED ENVIRONMENTAL RATES	B1 P573	P573	12		
CALCULATED GROSS RENT	B1 P585	P585	12		
CALCULATED GROSS RENT, WATER CHARGES	B1 P271	P271	12		
CALCULATED RATES LESS REBATES	B1 P221	P221	12		
CALCULATED SEWERAGE RATES	B1 P567	P567	12		
CAR SPARES AND ACCESSORIES	B3 0509	D509	14		
CARAVAN PURCHASE	B3 0222	D222	14		
CARS AND VANS IN HOUSEHOLD	B4 787	A124	14	INA124	25
CARS OWNED IN HOUSEHOLD	B4 788	A149	14	INA149	25
CARS OWNED OR USED	B4 791	A160	14	INA160	25
CASH GIFTS AND TIPS	B3 0802	D802	20		
CASH GIFTS NOT ALLOCATED ELSEWHERE	B1 P186	P186	44		
CENTRAL HEATING BY ELECTRICITY	B4 181A	A150	13	INA150	25
CENTRAL HEATING BY FUEL NOT KNOWN	B4 181E	A154	13	INA154	25
CENTRAL HEATING BY GAS	B4 181B	A151	13	INA151	25
CENTRAL HEATING BY OIL	B4 181D	A152	13	INA152	25
CENTRAL HEATING BY SOLID FUEL	B4 181C	A153	13	INA153	25
CENTRAL HEATING INSTLD - MAIN DWELLING	DE 211	B103	13		
CENTRAL HEATING INSTLD - SECOND DWELLING	DE 209	B101	13		
CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS - MAIN DWELLING	DE 212	B104	13		

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE: REC
CENTRAL HEATING REPAIRS-SECOND DWELLING	DE 210	B102	13	
CES IN HHOLD WITH MALE\FEMALE HEAD	DE 068	A251	41	
CES NORMAL GROSS INCOME BY RANGE	DE 059	A175	9	CF6
CHARITABLE GIFTS	B3 0798	D798	20	
CHARITABLE GIFTS	B1 P184	P184	44	
CHEESE	B3 1146	D1146	18	
CHEESE	B3 0146	D146	18	
CHILD AGED UNDER 18	B1 P017	P017	41	
CHILD BENEFIT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 485	B337	51	WKLY485
CHILDREN OUTSIDE HHLD-EDUC FEES LAST YR	B4 705	B164	16	INB164 :25
CHILDREN'S FOOTWEAR	B3 0343	D343	21	
CHILDREN'S POCKET MONEY UNDER 16	B3 0801	D801	24	
CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 776	B396	53	INB396 :58
CHILDRENS INCOME - AMOUNT SPENT	B4 777	B397	53	INB397 :58
CHILDRENS SAVINGS - PROPORTION INVESTED	B4 840	A261	53	INA261 :56
CHINA, GLASS, POTTERY	B3 0431	D431	22	
CHLDRNS BUILDING SOC-ANY SAYE HELD	B4 621F	A2424	53	CHINVTY4:58
CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY DEPST BNDS HELD	B4 621I	A2427	53	CHINVTY7:56
CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY FXD INTRST HELD	B4 621D	A2422	53	CHINVTY2:58
CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY INCOME BNDS HELD	B4 621H	A2426	53	CHINVTY6:58
CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY INDX LNKD HELD	B4 621C	A2421	53	CHINVTY1:56
CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY PRMUM BNDS HELD	B4 621G	A2425	53	CHINVTY5:58
CHLDRNS NAT SAVINGS-ANY SAYE HELD	B4 621E	A2423	53	CHINVTY3:58
CIGARETTES	B3 0211	D211	19	
CIGARS & SNUFF	B3 0213	D213	19	
CINEMA ADMISSIONS	B3 0761	D761	20	
CLEANING AND DYEING	B3 0790	D790	15	
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR - HHLD EXPTRE	B1 P372	P372	21	
CLOTHING MATERIALS	B3 0330	D330	21	
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P107	P107	54	
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P121	P121	54	
CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL - AMOUNT CHARGED	B4 375B	B215	5	WKLY375B
CNCSSNRY BUS TRAVEL IN LA AREA-TYPE	B4 374	A129	5	INA129 :25
COAL EXC CONCESSIONARY COAL	B3 0240	D240	13	

- NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A	
-----	-----	CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE	REC
COAL\COKE FROM EMPLOYER - AMOUNT PAID	B4 771C	B321	46	INB321	56
COAL\COKE FROM EMPLOYER - IMPUTED VALUE	B4 598A	B322	46	INB322	56
COCOA AND OTHER FOOD DRINKS	B3 1173	D1173	18		
COCOA AND OTHER FOOD DRINKS	B3 0173	D173	18		
COFFEE	B3 1172	D1172	18		
COFFEE	B3 0172	D172	18		
COKE EXC CONCESSIONARY COKE	B3 0242	D242	13		
COMBINED BUS\RAIL\TUBE TICKETS-NOT SEAS	B3 0550	D550	14		
COMP PRCHSES BREAD, FLOUR, BISCUITS, CAKES	B3 0105	D105	18		
COMP PRCHSES BREAD, FLOUR, BISCUITS, CAKES	B3 1105	D1105	18		
COMPANY CAR PROVIDED BY	B4 846	A285	41	INA285	56
COMPANY PRVDED SOME\ALL PETROL PRVTE USE	B4 847	A286	43	INA286	56
COMPOSITION OF HOUSEHOLD	DE 044	A062	1	(CIR)	
CONTENTS INSURANCE-AMNT OF LAST PREMIUM	B4 646	B168	12	INB168	25
CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENSN-NØ OF WKS RECVD	B4 510	A258	47	INA258	56
CONTRBTRY INVLDTY PENSN-RCVG AT PRESENT	B4 513	A259	47	INA259	56
CONTRIBUTION TO TRAVEL IN FRIENDS CAR	B3 0557	D557	14		
COSMETICS	B3 0622	D622	23		
CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST NEW VEHICLES	B4 678	B183	14	INB183	25
CREDIT PURCHASE-NET COST S-HAND VEHICLES	B4 679	B182	14	INB182	25
CURRENT EARNINGS-MAILØRDER\BABY SITTER	B1 P169	P169	46		
CURRENT FULL TIME EDUCATION	B4 012	A007	52	INA007	55
CURRENT STATUTØRY SICK PAY	B1 P173	P173	49		
DANCES	B3 0762	D762	20		
DEATH GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 748B	B407	51	INB407	56
DECØRATIVE FANCY GOODS	B3 0644	D644	23		
DEDUCTIONS FROM PAY FOR SPRANUATN - AMNT	B4 717A	B318	44	INB318	56
DERIVED EMPLOYMENT STATUS	DE 065	A202	41		
DISPOSABLE HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY RANGE	DE 058	A107	6	(CIR)	
DISPOSABLE INCOME + INCOME IN KIND	B1 P399	P399	3		
DISPOSABLE INCOME+SELF SUPPLY & IN KIND	B1 P395	P395	3		
DØMESTIC RATES - LAST NET PAYMENT	B4 633	B030	12	INB030	25
DØMESTIC RATES - PØUNDAGE	B4 376	B080	12	INB080	25
DØMESTIC SERVICES	B3 0771	D771	15		
DRIVING LICENCES	B3 0512	D512	14		

CF23
CF6

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE REC
DURABLE HHLD GDS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P108	P108	54	
DURABLE HHLD GDS- HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	B1 P373	P373	22	
DURABLE HHLD GDS- PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P122	P122	54	
ECONOMIC POSITION OF CES	DE 062	A178	9	
ECONOMIC POSITION OF WIFE OF HEAD	DE 050	A090	10	
ED-AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	B4 701	B160	16	INB160 :25
EDUC GRANT-AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CASH	B4 698	B392	52	INB392 :55
EDUC GRANT-TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CASH	B4 700A	B207	16	INB207 :25
EDUC GRANT-TOTAL VALUE LESS CASH RECVD	B4 700	B361	52	INB361 :55
EGGS	B3 1140	D1140	18	
EGGS	B3 0140	D140	18	
ELEC - SLOT METER PAYMENTS LESS REBATES	B1 P250	P250	13	
ELEC WASHING MACHINE, SPIN & TUMBLE DRYER	B3 0417	D417	22	
ELEC-AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME	B4 201A	B224	13	WKLY201A
ELEC-AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCHEME)	B4 200	B222	13	WKLY200
ELEC-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	B4 198	B178	13	WKLY198
ELEC-AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT	B4 202	B175	13	WKLY202
ELECTRIC COOKERS	B3 0413	D413	22	
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS	B3 0419	D419	22	
ELECTRICITY - METHOD OF PAYMENT	B4 196	A130	13	INA130 :25
ELECTRICITY - SLOT METER	B3 0255	D255	13	
EMPLOYMENT POSITION	DE 002	A015	41	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS	B4 386	A201	41	INA201 :56
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	DE 053	A094	8	
ENDOW INSURANCE AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	B4 648A	B198	12	INB198 :25
ENDOW INSURANCE BEFORE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	B4 648	B199	12	INB199 :25
ENVIRONMENTAL RATES POUNDAGE	B4 381	B233	12	INB233 :25
EXPENDITURE ON PERMANENT SECOND DWELLING	B1 P381	P381	17	
FAMILY INCOME SUPPLEMENT - CURRENT	B1 P013	P013	51	
FARES ETC (RPI)-PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P134	P134	54	
FARES ETC.(RPI) - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	B1 P404	P404	14	
FEMALES - TOTAL	DE 025	A039	2	
FIS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 531	B368	51	WKLY531
FIS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	B4 530	A256	51	INA256 :56

CF23

CF23

CF29

CF23

- NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A	
-----	-----	CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE	REC
		----	----	-----	----
FIS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	B4 533	A257	51	INA257	56
FISH - CANNED AND BOTTLED	B3 1132	D1132	18		
FISH - CANNED AND BOTTLED	B3 0132	D132	18		
FISH - FRESH, SMOKED, BUTTERED & UNDEFINED	B3 1131	D1131	18		
FISH - FRESH, SMOKED, BUTTERED & UNDEFINED	B3 0131	D131	18		
FISH - FROZEN	B3 1133	D1133	18		
FISH - FROZEN	B3 0133	D133	18		
FISH AND CHIPS	B3 1138	D1138	18		
FISH AND CHIPS	B3 0138	D138	18		
FITTINGS	B3 0235	D235	17		
FIXED INTEREST SAVINGS CERTIFICATES	B4 576H	A2162	46	INVTYPE2	56
FLAVOURINGS, ADDITIVES	B3 1192	D1192	18		
FLAVOURINGS, ADDITIVES	B3 0192	D192	18		
FLOOR COVERINGS	B3 0404	D404	22		
FLOUR	B3 0102	D102	18		
FLOUR	B3 1102	D1102	16		
FOOD - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P104	P104	54		
FOOD - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	B1 P369	P369	18		
FOOD - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P118	P118	54		
FOOD FOR ANIMALS AND PETS	B3 0731	D731	23		
FOOD UNDEFINED	B3 1199	D1199	18		
FOOD UNDEFINED	B3 0199	D199	18		
FOOTBALL MATCHES - ADMISSION	B3 0766	D766	20		
FOOTWEAR UNDEFINED	B3 0349	D349	21		
FREE MEALS\FOOD IN LAST WK-IMPUTED VALUE	B4 725	B320	43	INB320	56
FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	B4 180D	A166	1	INA166	25
FRIDGE IN HOUSEHOLD	B4 180C	A165	1	INA165	25
FRIDGE-FREEZER IN HOUSEHOLD	B4 180B	A164	1	INA164	25
FRUIT - CANNED, BOTTLED, FROZEN	B3 1163	D1163	18		
FRUIT - CANNED, BOTTLED, FROZEN	B3 0163	D163	18		
FRUIT - FRESH	B3 1160	D1160	18		
FRUIT - FRESH	B3 0160	D160	18		
FUEL ETC - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P103	P103	54		
FUEL ETC - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P117	P117	54		
FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER - HHLD EXPENDITURE	B1 P368	P368	13		

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE: REC
FUNERAL EXPENSES	B3 0807	D807	15	
FURNITURE	B3 0401	D401	22	
GARAGE RENT, RATES & GROUND RENT	B3 0545	D545	14	
GAS - METHOD OF PAYMENT	B4 186	A128	13	INA128 :25
GAS - SLOT METER	B3 0254	D254	13	
GAS - SLOT METER PAYMENTS LESS REBATES	B1 P249	P249	13	
GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES-SPARE PARTS	B3 0423	D423	22	
GAS COOKERS	B3 0411	D411	22	
GAS-AMNT CHARGED LAST BOARD BDGT SCHEME	B4 191A	B223	13	WKLY191A
GAS-AMNT OF PAYMENT (BOARD BDGT SCHEME)	B4 190	B221	13	WKLY190
GAS-AMOUNT LAST SLOT METER REBATE	B4 188	B173	13	WKLY188
GAS-AMOUNT PAID IN LAST ACCOUNT	B4 192	B170	13	WKLY192
GAS\ELECTRIC SUPPLIED TO ACCOMMODATION	B4 850	A103	13	INA103 :25
GILT-EDGED STOCK AND WAR LOAN - INTEREST	B4 856	B409	46	INB409 :56
GIRLS' HOSIERY	B3 0328	D328	21	
GIRLS' OUTERWEAR	B3 0325	D325	21	
GIRLS' UNDERWEAR	B3 0327	D327	21	
GR HHLD INCOME-ACTUAL\SOC-SEC 14WK ABSNT	B1 P386	P386	3	
GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PD(MAIN-13 WKS)	B1 P005	P005	43	
GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-HEAD	B1 P313	P313	8	
GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-HHLD	B1 P312	P312	3	
GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-OTHs	B1 P315	P315	11	
GR WAGE\SALARY LST TIME PAID(SUBSD)-WIFE	B1 P314	P314	10	
GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-HEAD	B1 P309	P309	8	
GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-HHLD	B1 P308	P308	3	
GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-OTHs	B1 P311	P311	11	
GR WAGE\SALARY LST WK\MONTH(SUBSD)-WIFE	B1 P310	P310	10	
GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HEAD	B1 P353	P353	8	
GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF HOUSEHOLD	B1 P352	P352	3	
GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF OTHER MEMBERS	B1 P355	P355	11	
GROSS CURRENT INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD	B1 P354	P354	10	
GROSS NORMAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY RANGE	DE 041	A059	6	(CIR)
GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD	B1 P345	P345	8	
GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF HEAD BY RANGE	DE 042	A060	8	

CF6

CF6

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A	
-----	-----	CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE	REC
GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF OTHER MEMBERS	B1 P347	P347	11		
GROSS NORMAL INCOME OF WIFE OF HEAD	B1 P346	P346	10		
GROSS NORMAL WEEKLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME	B1 P344	P344	3	(C/R)	
GROSS RENT(INC RATES IF NOT PAID SPRTLY)	B1 P257	P257	12		
GROSS VALUE (WEEKLY)	B1 P241	P241	12		
GROSS WAGE,SALARY LAST TIME PAID (MAIN)	B1 P003	P003	43		
GROSS WAGE,SALARY LAST TIME PAID (SUBSD)	B1 P015	P015	45		
GROSS WAGE,SALARY LAST WEEK,MONTH (MAIN)	B1 P004	P004	43		
GROSS WAGE,SALARY LST WEEK,MONTH (SUBSD)	B1 P014	P014	45		
GVT TRAINING SCHEME - NO OF WEEKS	B4 518	A249	50	INA249	56
GVT TRAINING SCHEME ALLOWANCE RECEIVED	B4 519	B382	50	WKLY519	
GVT TRNING SCHEME-RCVG BENEFIT AT PRSNT	B4 521	A273	50	INA273	56
HABERDASHERY, WOMEN'S & GIRLS' HEADGEAR	B3 0332	D332	21		
HAIRDRESSING, BEAUTY TREATMENT ETC	B3 0793	D793	23		
HAM, COOKED (INCLUDING CANNED)	B3 1121	D1121	18		
HAM, COOKED (INCLUDING CANNED)	B3 0121	D121	18		
HB\RENT REBATE OR ALLOWANCE\RATE REBATE	B1 P220	P220	12		
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED	B1 P304	P304	8		
HEAD OR WIFE OF BENEFIT UNIT	B4 015	A009	41	INA009	55
HEAD OUT OF A JOB	DE 049	A075	8		
HEATING COSTS INCLUDED IN RENT - AMNT	B4 804	B211	12	INB211	25
HHL D WITH COMPANY CAR(S) & PRVTE CAR(S)	B1 P262	P262	1		
HIRE OF SELF DRIVE CAR	B3 0556	D556	14		
HOBBIES	B3 0634	D634	20		
MOH-NO OF MONTHS\YEARS AT ADDRESS	B4 802	A131	8	INA131	25
HOLIDAYS ABOARD - OTHER	B4 860	B434	54	INB434	56
HOLIDAYS ABOARD - PACKAGE	B4 858	B432	54	INB432	56
HOLIDAYS ABOARD, CHANNEL IS & IS OF MAN	B3 0757	D757	20		
HOLIDAYS IN UK - CATERING PAID FOR	B4 857	B431	54	INB431	56
HOLIDAYS IN UK - CATERING PAID FOR	B3 0756	D756	20		
HOLIDAYS IN UK - SELF CATERING	B4 859	B433	54	INB433	56
HOLIDAYS IN UK - SELF CATERING ETC	B3 0759	D759	20		
HOME COMPUTER IN HOUSEHOLD	B4 818	A137	1	INA137	25
HOME COMPUTERS	B3 0410	D410	20		
HOURS PAID OVERTIME USUALLY WORKED	B4 420	A244	43	INA244	56

CF27

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE: REC
HOUSE EXTENSIONS ETC - MAIN DWELLING	DE 213	B105	17	
HOUSE EXTENSIONS ETC - SECOND DWELLING	DE 214	B106	17	
HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC - MAIN DWELLING	DE 215	B107	17	
HOUSE MAINTENANCE ETC - SECOND DWELLING	DE 216	B108	17	
HOUSE MNTNCE EXC CNTRL HTNG-MAIN DWLLG	B3 0224	D224	17	
HOUSE PURCHASE	B3 0221	D221	17	
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION - 16YR ADULT BASIS	DE 043	A061	1	
HOUSEHOLD GOODS(RPI) - PERSONAL EXP TRE	B1 P130	P130	54	
HOUSEHOLD GOODS(RPI)-HOUSEHOLD EXP TRE	B1 P400	P400	22	
HOUSEHOLD LIQUID ASSETS	B1 P500	P500	3	
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE NUMBER	DE 082	HHN0	1	
HOUSEHOLD SERVICES(RPI)-HOUSEHOLD EXP TR	B1 P401	P401	15	
HOUSEHOLD SERVICES(RPI)-PERSONAL EXP TRE	B1 P131	P131	54	
HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES	B3 0405	D405	22	
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MARRIED WOMEN	DE 038	A052	1	
HOUSING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P102	P102	54	
HOUSING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P116	P116	54	
HOUSING BENEFIT SUPPLEMENT RECEIVED	B4 102	A155	12	INA155 :25
HOUSING BENEFIT SUPPLEMENT-AMNT RECEIVED	B4 103	B190	12	WKLY103
HOUSING BENEFIT SUPPLEMENT-AMNT RECVD NK	B4 103A	A156	12	HBSAMTDK:25
HOUSING BENEFIT-DATE REBATE RECEIVED	B4 098	A127	12	INA127 :25
HOUSING BNFT FOR CERTIFICATED CLAIMANT	B1 P204	P204	12	
HOUSING: GROSS - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	B1 P382	P382	17	
HOUSING: NET - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	B1 P367	P367	17	
HP - AMOUNT ALLOWED IN PART-EXCHANGE	B4 686B	B241H	88	INB241H :78
HP - DEPOSIT PAID	B4 687B	B242H	88	INB242H :78
HP-AMOUNT OF LAST INSTALMENT	B4 291	HPWKINST	88	WKLY291
HP-CASH PRICE	B4 290	B239H	88	HPCASHPR:78
HP-ITEM ACQUIRED	B4 288	HPITEM	88	HPITEMA :78
HP-ITEM NUMBER	B4 287A	HPAGRN0	88	HPITEMN0:78
ICE CREAM	B3 1183	D1183	18	
ICE CREAM	B3 0183	D183	18	
IMPUTED INCOME FROM OWNER\RENT-FREE OCPN	B1 P267	P267	12	
IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - HEAD	B1 P317	P317	8	

CF2

CF12

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE REC
IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - HHLD	B1 P316	P316	3	
IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - OTHERS	B1 P319	P319	11	
IMPUTED INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B - WIFE	B1 P318	P318	10	
INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - HEAD	B1 P329	P329	8	
INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - HHLD	B1 P328	P328	5	
INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - OTHERS	B1 P331	P331	11	
INCOME FROM ANNUITIES, PENSIONS - WIFE	B1 P330	P330	10	
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS	B1 P048	P048	46	
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HEAD	B1 P325	P325	8	
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - HOUSEHOLD	B1 P324	P324	3	
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - OTHERS	B1 P327	P327	11	
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS - WIFE	B1 P326	P326	10	
INCOME FROM ODD JOBS - AMOUNT	B4 832	B381	46	INB381 56
INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES	B1 P050	P050	46	
INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HEAD	B1 P341	P341	8	
INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - HOUSEHOLD	B1 P340	P340	3	
INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - OTHERS	B1 P343	P343	11	
INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES - WIFE	B1 P342	P342	10	
INCOME FROM PENSIONS, ANNUITIES	B1 P049	P049	47	
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT (MAIN)	B1 P047	P047	43	
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HEAD	B1 P321	P321	8	
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - HHLD	B1 P320	P320	3	
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - OTHERS	B1 P325	P323	11	
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT - WIFE	B1 P322	P322	10	
INCOME FROM SUBSIDIARY SELF-EMPLOYMENT	B1 P037	P037	45	
INCOME OF CHIEF ECONOMIC SUPPORTER	DE 069	B262	9	
INCOME TAX DEDUCTION - PAYE AMOUNT	B4 716	B305	44	INB305 56
INCOME TAX PAID BY EMPLOYEES UNDER PAYE	B1 P390	P390	7	
INCOME TAX PAID DIRECT - AMOUNT	B4 771B	B387	54	INB387 56
INCOME TAX PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS	B1 P079	P079	44	
INCOME TAX REFUND IN LAST PAY - AMOUNT	B4 715	B304	44	INB304 56
INCOME TAX REFUND RECEIVED - AMOUNT	B4 772	B390	46	INB390 56
INCOME TAX REFUNDS UNDER PAYE	B1 P391	P391	7	
INCOME TAX, PAYMENTS LESS REFUNDS	B1 P392	P392	7	
INCOME TAX, PAYMENTS LESS RFNDS(13 WK RL)	B1 P067	P067	44	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A
-----	-----	CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE: REC
INCOME TAX, PAYMENTS LESS RFNDS(13 WK RL)	B1 P393	P393	7	
INDEX LINKED NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTS	B4 576G	A2181	46	INVTTYPE1:56
INDST INJURY DISABLEMENT PENSION-CURRENT	B1 P016	P016	47	
INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-LAST AMOUNT	B4 523	B325	47	WKLY523
INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-RCVG AT PRSNT	B4 525	A238	47	INA238 :56
INDST INJURY DSBLMNT PENSN-WEEKS RECVD	B4 522	A205	47	INA205 :56
INFANTS' CLOTHING	B3 0329	D329	21	
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - DEPOSIT PAID	B4 687A	B242L	86	INB242L :77
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - LAST REPAYMENT	B4 275	LWKINST	86	WKLY275
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN - TYPE	B4 272B	A100	86	L0ANC0DE:77
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-CASH PRICE	B4 279	B239L	86	LCASHP :77
INSTALMENT CREDIT\LOAN-ITEM NO	B4 272A	L0ANN0	86	LITEMN0 :77
INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-CLUB TYPE ACQIRD FROM	B4 300F	CRTRANTY	87	CLUBGTYP:80
INSTLMNT CRDT\CLUB-GDS ACQIRD ITEM NO	B4 300D	CRTRANNO	87	CLUBGIN0:80
INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-AMNT IN PART EXCHANGE	B4 686A	B241L	86	INB241L :77
INSTLMNT CRDT\LOAN-ITEM ACQUIRED	B4 277	LITEM	86	LITEMPUR:77
INSTLMNT CREDIT\CLUB-ITEM TYPE ACQUIRED	B4 300H	CRC0DE	87	CLUBIPUT:80
INTEREST ON CREDIT CARDS	B3 0789	D789	20	
INVALIDITY PENSION AND ALLOWANCE-CURRENT	B1 P009	P009	47	
INVALIDITY PENSION-LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 511	B369	47	WKLY511
ITEM CODE	B3 001	PDRCODE	89	
ITEM CODE VALUE (ALL SOURCES-QUAL 0,1,3)	B3 002	PDC0DVAL	89	
JEWELLERY	B3 0643	D643	23	
LARD, COOKING FATS AND OILS, OTHER FATS	B3 1149	D1149	18	
LARD, COOKING FATS AND OILS, OTHER FATS	B3 0149	D149	18	
LAST PAY THE PAY USUALLY RECEIVED?	B4 426	A254	43	INA254 :56
LAUNDRY AND LAUNDERETTE	B3 0791	D791	15	
LEATHER AND TRAVEL GOODS	B3 0642	D642	23	
LEGAL FEES	B3 0805	D805	15	
LEISURE CLASS FEES PAID - AMOUNT	B4 703	B162	16	INB162 :25
LEISURE GOODS(RPI) - HOUSEHOLD EXPTR	B1 P405	P405	20	
LEISURE GOODS(RPI)-PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P135	P135	54	
LEISURE SERVICES(RPI) - HOUSEHOLD EXPTR	B1 P406	P406	20	
LEISURE SERVICES(RPI)-PERSONAL EXPTR	B1 P136	P136	54	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A	
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE	REC
LICENCES OTHER THAN TV AND DRIVING	B3 0772	D772	15		
LIFE INSURANCE AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	B4 647A	B197	24	INB197	25
LIFE INSURANCE BEFORE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	B4 647	B196	24	INB196	25
LIVER AND OTHER OFFAL	B3 1115	D1115	18		
LIVER AND OTHER OFFAL	B3 0115	D115	18		
LOCAL AUTHORITY CODE	B4 005D	LACODE	1	LACODEA	25
LUNCHEON VOUCHERS-CASH VALUE IN LAST WK	B4 724	B316	43	INB316	56
MAGAZINES, PERIODICALS	B3 0723	D723	20		
MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER - AT PRESENT	B4 602	A275	41	INA275	56
MAILORDER AGENT\BABYSITTER AMNT RECVD	B4 771A	B383	46	INB383	56
MAIN JOB - LAST WAGE WAS LAST WK\MONTH	B4 712	A250	43	INA250	56
MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME - CODE	B1 P425	P425	3		
MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME - VALUE	B1 P431	P431	3		
MAJOR HHLD APPLIANCES NOT GAS OR ELEC	B3 0434	D434	22		
MALES - TOTAL	DE 015	A029	2		
MARGARINE	B3 1142	D1142	18		
MARGARINE	B3 0142	D142	18		
MARITAL STATUS	B4 011	A006	41	INA006	55
MATCHES	B3 0741	D741	22		
MATERIALS & TOOLS-COMPS, UNDEF & HIRE	B3 0239	D239	17		
MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 539	B341	51	WKLY539	
MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-NO OF WKS RECEIVED	B4 538	A239	51	INA239	56
MATERNITY ALLOWANCE-RECEIVING AT PRESENT	B4 541	A240	51	INA240	56
MATERNITY GRANT - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 748A	B406	51	INB406	56
MATERNITY PAY FROM EMPLOYR IN LST YR-ANY	B4 543	A274	51	INA274	56
MATTRESSES, PILLOWS, CUSHIONS	B3 0407	D407	22		
MEALS OUT (OFF) - CAKES ETC	B3 0849	D849	18		
MEALS OUT (OFF) - COLD SANDWICHES ETC	B3 0857	D857	18		
MEALS OUT (OFF) - FISH AND CHIPS ONLY	B3 0847	D847	18		
MEALS OUT (OFF) - HOT FULL MEALS&SNACKS	B3 0855	D855	18		
MEALS OUT (OFF) - ICE CREAM	B3 0852	D852	18		
MEALS OUT (OFF) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS	B3 0850	D850	18		
MEALS OUT (OFF) - OTHER MEALS INC SALAD	B3 0848	D848	18		
MEALS OUT (OFF) - SOFT DRINKS	B3 0851	D851	18		
MEALS OUT (OFF) - SPECIFIED OTHER FOODS	B3 0854	D854	18		

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE: REC
MEALS OUT (OFF) - SWEETS AND CHOCOLATES	B3 0853	D853	18	
MEALS OUT (OFF) - TOASTED SANDWICHES ETC	B3 0856	D856	18	
MEALS OUT (ON) - FISH & CHIPS & OTHER	B3 0843	D843	18	
MEALS OUT (ON) - NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS	B3 0845	D845	18	
MEALS OUT (ON) - SANDWICHES, CAKES ETC	B3 0844	D844	18	
MEALS OUT (ON) - SOFT DRINKS, ICE CREAM	B3 0846	D846	18	
MEALS OUT (WORK)-FISH & CHIPS & OTHER	B3 0840	D840	18	
MEALS OUT (WORK)-NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS	B3 0842	D842	18	
MEALS OUT (WORK)-SANDWICHES, CAKES ETC	B3 0841	D841	18	
MEAT COOKED AND CANNED	B3 1123	D1123	18	
MEAT COOKED AND CANNED	B3 0123	D123	18	
MEAT OTHER AND UNDEFINED	B3 1129	D1129	18	
MEAT OTHER AND UNDEFINED	B3 0129	D129	18	
MEDICAL INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM	B4 649	B229	24	INB229 :25
MEDICINES - NOT NHS	B3 0621	D621	23	
MEN UNDER 65 WOMEN UNDER 60 RTRD\UNOCCPD	DE 037	A051	2	
MEN 65+ WOMEN 60+ RETIRED OR UNOCCUPIED	DE 036	A050	2	
MEN'S AND BOYS' HEADGEAR	B3 0331	D331	21	
MEN'S FOOTWEAR	B3 0341	D341	21	
MEN'S HOSIERY	B3 0304	D304	21	
MEN'S OUTER CLOTHING	B3 0301	D301	21	
MEN'S UNDERWEAR	B3 0303	D303	21	
MILK - FRESH	B3 1143	D1143	18	
MILK - FRESH	B3 0143	D143	18	
MILK PRODUCTS INCLUDING CREAM	B3 1144	D1144	18	
MILK PRODUCTS INCLUDING CREAM	B3 0144	D144	18	
MISCELLANEOUS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P112	P112	54	
MISCELLANEOUS - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	B1 P377	P377	24	
MISCELLANEOUS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P126	P126	54	
MISCELLANEOUS ENTERTAINMENT	B3 0769	D769	20	
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON GOODS	B3 0750	D750	24	
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES	B3 0799	D799	15	
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ON SERVICES	B1 P185	P185	44	
MOBILITY ALLOWANCE-LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 494	B417	51	WKLY494

- NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A	
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE	REC
MONEY SENT ABROAD - AMOUNT	B4 775	B334	54	INB334	56
MORTGAGE - SOURCE	B4 117	A119	12	INA119	25
MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS RUN	B4 129A	A133	12	INA133	25
MORTGAGE - YEARS HAS STILL TO RUN	B4 129C	A134	12	INA134	25
MORTGAGE INTEREST - ENDING DATE	B4 129	A159	12	INA159	25
MORTGAGE INTEREST - STARTING DATE	B4 128	A158	12	INA158	25
MORTGAGE INTEREST ONLY - LAST PAYMENT	B4 640	B130	12	INB130	25
MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - INTEREST PAID	B4 643	B150	12	INB150	25
MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST INSTLMNT	B1 P514	P514	12		
MORTGAGE INTRST\PRNCPL - LAST PAYMENT	B4 642	B200	12	INB200	25
MOTOR CYCLE SPARES AND ACCESSORIES	B3 0510	D510	14		
MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIRS AND SERVICING	B3 0548	D548	14		
MOTORING EXPENDITURE (RPI)-PERS EXPTRE	B1 P133	P133	54		
MOTORING EXPENDITURE(RPI)-PERS EXPTRE	B1 P403	P403	14		
MOVING HOUSE EXPENSES	B3 0804	D804	15		
MRTGE PROTECTION AFTER APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	B4 645A	B213	12	INB213	25
MRTGE PROTECTION PRE APR 84-AMNT PRMUM	B4 645	B206	12	INB206	25
MRTGE-YEARS HAS\HAS STILL TO RUN NK	B4 815	A135	12	INA135	25
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	B3 0601	D601	20		
MUTTON AND LAMB	B3 1112	D1112	18		
MUTTON AND LAMB	B3 0112	D112	18		
NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCNT-INTRST RECVD	B4 762	B333	46	INB333	56
NAT SAVINGS INVSTMNT ACCOUNT HELDNG	DE 305	A2602	46		
NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCNT-INTRST RECVD	B4 764	B373	46	INB373	56
NAT SAVINGS ORDINARY ACCOUNT HELD	DE 304	A2601	46		
NATIONAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT BONDS	B4 576M	A2187	46	INVTYPE7	56
NATIONAL SAVINGS INCOME BONDS	B4 576L	A2186	46	INVTYPE6	56
NET RENT RATES WATER CHARGES ETC	B1 P281	P281	12		
NEW & SECONDHAND MOTOR CYCLES - HP ONLY	B3 0503	D503	14		
NEW CARS - HP ONLY	B3 0501	D501	14		
NEWSPAPERS	B3 0722	D722	20		
NHS PAYMENTS - DENTISTS AND SERVICES	B3 0773	D773	23		
NHS PRESCRIPTION CHARGES	B3 0625	D625	23		
NHS SPECTACLES	B3 0612	D612	23		
N) CONTRIBS - AMOUNT DEDUCTED FROM PAY	B4 717	B306	44	INB306	56

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE REC
NI CONTRIBS PAID BY NON-EMPLOYEES	B1 P029	P029	54	
NI CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECT-AMOUNT PAID	B4 774A	B386	54	INB386 :56
NI CONTRIBUTIONS-AMOUNT PAID	B4 483	B336	54	WKLY483
NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT	B1 P075	P075	44	
NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION - CURRENT	B1 P388	P388	7	
NI EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION, 13 WEEK RULE	B1 P063	P063	44	
NI RETIREMENT PENSION-LAST AMNT RECVD	B4 488	B338	47	WKLY488
NI SICKNESS BENEFIT-AMNT LAST RECEIVED	B4 506	B363	49	WKLY506
NI WIDOWS BENEFIT-AMOUNT OF LAST PAYMENT	B4 490	B339	47	WKLY490
N0 OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 45	DE 029	A043	2	
N0 OF ADULTS - AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	DE 030	A044	2	
N0 OF ADULTS - AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	DE 031	A045	2	
N0 OF ADULTS - AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	DE 032	A046	2	
N0 OF ADULTS - AGE 70 AND OVER	DE 033	A047	2	
N0 OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE UNDER 45	DE 019	A033	2	
N0 OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	DE 020	A034	2	
N0 OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	DE 021	A035	2	
N0 OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	DE 022	A036	2	
N0 OF FEMALE ADULTS-AGE 70 AND OVER	DE 023	A037	2	
N0 OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE UNDER 2	DE 016	A030	2	
N0 OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5	DE 017	A031	2	
N0 OF FEMALE CHILDREN-AGE 5 BUT UNDER 18	DE 018	A032	2	
N0 OF MALE ADULTS-AGE UNDER 45	DE 009	A023	2	
N0 OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 45 BUT UNDER 60	DE 010	A024	2	
N0 OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 60 BUT UNDER 65	DE 011	A025	2	
N0 OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 65 BUT UNDER 70	DE 012	A026	2	
N0 OF MALE ADULTS-AGE 70 AND OVER	DE 013	A027	2	
N0 OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE UNDER 2	DE 006	A020	2	
N0 OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE 2 BUT UNDER 5	DE 007	A021	2	
N0 OF MALE CHILDREN-AGE 5 BUT UNDER 18	DE 008	A022	2	
N0 OF MOTORCYCLES OWNED OR USED	B4 786	A162	14	INA162 :25
N0 OF NEW CARS,VANS BOUGHT LAST YEAR	B4 789	A117	1	INA117 :25
N0 OF S-HAND CARS,VANS BOUGHT LAST YEAR	B4 790	A118	1	INA118 :25
N0 OF SINGLE FEMALES-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18	DE 004	A017	2	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME CODE	REC TYPE	APPENDIX A VARIABLE REC
NO OF SINGLE MALES-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18	DE 003	A016	2	
NO OF SINGLE PERSONS-AGE 16 BUT UNDER 18	DE 005	A018	2	
NO OF TV SETS IN HOUSEHOLD	B4 816	A105	1	INA105 25
NO OF WEEKS AWAY FROM WORK	B4 707	A208	43	INA208 56
NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL),HEAD-13WK RL	B1 P357	P357	8	
NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL),HHLD-13WK RL	B1 P356	P356	3	
NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL),OTHs-13WK RL	B1 P359	P359	11	
NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(ALL),WIFE-13WK RL	B1 P358	P358	10	
NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN),HEAD-13WK RL	B1 P301	P301	8	
NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN),HHLD-13WK RL	B1 P300	P300	3	
NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN),OTHs-13WK RL	B1 P303	P303	11	
NORMAL GR WAGE\SALARY(MAIN),WIFE-13WK RL	B1 P302	P302	10	
NORMAL GROSS WAGE,SALARY	B1 P007	P007	43	
NORMAL GROSS WAGE,SALARY - EMPLOYEES	B1 P188	P188	43	
NORMAL GROSS WAGE,SALARY(13 WK RL)	B1 P008	P008	43	
NORMAL GROSS WEEKLY EARNINGS - EMPLOYEES	B1 P199	P199	43	
NORMAL TAKE HOME PAY	B1 P006	P006	43	
NORMAL WEEKLY DISPOSABLE HHLD INCOME	B1 P389	P389	3	(CIR)
NUMBER OF ADULTS	DE 071	G018	2	
NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE UNDER 65	DE 074	G005	2	
NUMBER OF ADULTS - AGE 65 AND OVER	DE 075	G006	2	
NUMBER OF BENEFIT UNITS IN HOUSEHOLD	B1 P479	P479	1	
NUMBER OF CARS & VANS CURRENTLY OWNED	B4 822	A143	14	INA143 25
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	DE 072	G019	2	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE UNDER 2	DE 026	A040	2	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 2 AND UNDER 5	DE 027	A041	2	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGE 5 AND UNDER 18	DE 028	A042	2	
NUMBER OF FEMALES - WORKING	DE 024	A038	2	
NUMBER OF MALES - WORKING	DE 014	A028	2	
NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	DE 035	A049	2	(CIR)
NUMBER OF PERSONS NOT WORKING	DE 073	G020	2	
NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH COMPANY CAR(S)	B1 P261	P261	1	
NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED (DE BASIS)	B1 P200	P200	1	
NUMBER OF WORKERS IN HOUSEHOLD	DE 034	A048	2	
OAP CONCESSIONARY BUS PASS-TYPE OWNED	DE 083	A266	47	

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE: REC
OCCUPATION CLASS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	DE 202	A096	8	
OIL FOR CENTRAL HTNG COST LAST YEAR	B4 661A	B017	13	INB017 :25
OTHER CLEANING MATERIALS	B3 0749	D749	22	
OTHER CLOTHING CHARGES	B3 0334	D334	21	
OTHER COSTS INCLUDED IN RENT - AMNT	B4 805	B212	12	INB212 :25
OTHER CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P114	P114	54	
OTHER EXPENDITURE ON ANIMALS AND PETS	B3 0732	D732	22	
OTHER FUEL AND LIGHT: FUEL UNDEFINED	B3 0259	D259	13	
OTHER GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES	B3 0412	D412	22	
OTHER GOODS - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P109	P109	54	
OTHER GOODS - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	B1 P374	P374	23	
OTHER GOODS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P123	P123	54	
OTHER HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE	B3 0436	D436	22	
OTHER INSURANCE - TOTAL AMOUNT PREMIUM	B4 650	B206	24	INB206 :25
OTHER MATERIALS	B3 0238	D238	17	
OTHER MOTOR OILS	B3 0542	D542	14	
OTHER PAYMENTS - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P128	P128	54	
OTHER PAYMENTS RECORDED - HOUSEHOLD	B1 P379	P379	24	
OTHER PENSIONS BENEFITS AND ALLOWANCES	B1 P034	P034	51	
OTHER REGULAR HOUSING PAYMENTS	B4 639	B060	12	INB060 :25
OTHER ROAD MOTOR VEHICLE COSTS	B3 0549	D549	14	
OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC ACCOUNT HELD	DE 309	A2606	46	
OTHER SAVINGS BANK\SOC-INTEREST RECVD	B4 765	B374	46	INB374 :56
OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HEAD	B1 P337	P337	8	
OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - HOUSEHOLD	B1 P336	P336	5	
OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - OTHERS	B1 P339	P339	11	
OTHER SOC-SEC BENEFITS - WIFE	B1 P338	P338	10	
OTHER SPECTATOR SPORTS - ADMISSION	B3 0767	D767	20	
OTHER STATE BENEFITS-LAST AMNT RECVD	B4 547	B367	51	WKLY547
OTHER STATE BENEFITS-NO OF WKS RECEIVED	B4 546	A232	51	INA232 :56
OTHER STATE BENEFITS-RCVG AT PRESENT	B4 549	A233	51	INA233 :56
OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS	B3 0797	D797	15	
OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS	B1 P183	P183	44	
OTHER TOILET REQUISITES	B3 0624	D624	23	

CF9

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A	
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE	REC
OTHER TRAVEL AND TRANSPORT	B3 0559	D559	14		
OTHER UNEARNED INCOME - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 833	B384	46	INB384	56
OTHER VEHICLE ACCESSORIES	B3 0511	D511	14		
OTHER VEHICLES AND BOATS	B3 0505	D505	14		
OTHER VEHICLES AND BOATS - REPAIRS ETC	B3 0508	D508	14		
OWNER-OCCUPIERS RATEABLE VALUE	B1 P239	P239	12		
PACKAGED & CANNED PREPARED FOODS & SOUPS	B3 1191	D1191	18		
PACKAGED & CANNED PREPARED FOODS & SOUPS	B3 0191	D191	18		
PAINT, WALLPAPER AND TIMBER	B3 0237	D237	17		
PARAFFIN & FUEL OIL NOT FOR CNTRL HTNG	B3 0252	D252	13		
PARTICIPANT SPORTS	B3 0764	D764	20		
PARTICIPANT SPORTS, SPECIALISED PASTIMES	B1 P180	P180	44		
PAY RECEIVED WHILE AWAY FROM WORK - TYPE	B4 391	A209	43	INA209	56
PAY-AMOUNT LAST TIME PAID	B4 409	B303	43	WKLY409	
PAYE TAX DEDUCTION - CURRENT	B1 P077	P077	44		
PAYE TAX DEDUCTION, 13 WEEK RULE	B1 P065	P065	44		
PAYE TAX REFUND - CURRENT	B1 P078	P078	44		
PAYE TAX REFUND, 13 WEEK RULE	B1 P066	P066	44		
PENSION(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)AMNT TAX DEDCTD	B4 757	B349	47	INB349	56
PENSION(PUBLIC\PRIVATE)LAST NET PAYMENT	B4 756	B348	47	INB348	56
PENSIONER INCOME (DE DEFINITION)	B1 P364	P364	5		
PENSIONER INCOME - APPLYING 13 WEEK RULE	B1 P062	P062	47		
PENSIONER INCOME - MALE, AGE 60 - 64	B1 P060	P060	47		
PENSIONER INCOME-DISREGARDING 13WK RULE	B1 P061	P061	47		
PENSIONER OR NON-PENSIONER HOUSEHOLD	B1 P365	P365	1		
PENSN & SPRANUATION CONTRIBS - CURRENT	B1 P071	P071	44		
PERSON NUMBER	B4 006	BUPERSN0	32	PERSN0	55
PERSON SEEKING WORK, NOT EMPLOYED BEFORE	B1 P052	P052	48		
PERSON WITH COMPANY PROVIDED CAR	B1 P144	P144	41		
PERSON WORKING	B1 P021	P021	41		
PERSONAL GOODS & SVCS(RPI)-HHOLD EXPTRE	B1 P402	P402	23		
PERSONAL GOODS & SVCS(RPI)-PERS EXPTRE	B1 P132	P132	54		
PERSONAL GROSS INCOME, LESS TAX & NI	B1 P177	P177	43		
PETROL AND DIESEL OIL	B3 0541	D541	14		
PHOTO & OPTICAL GOODS, EXC SPECTACLES	B3 0632	D632	20		

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE: REC
PICKLES, SAUCES, CHUTNEYS MAYONNAISE	B3 1195	D1195	18	
PICKLES, SAUCES, CHUTNEYS, MAYONNAISE	B3 0195	D195	18	
PIPE TOBACCO	B3 0212	D212	19	
PLANT FERTILIZERS	B3 0734	D734	20	
PORK	B3 1113	D1113	18	
PORK	B3 0113	D113	18	
POSSESSION OF VIDEO RECORDER	B4 819	A141	1	INA141 :25
POSTAGE AND POUNDAGE	B3 0751	D751	15	
POSTAL ADDRESS FILE REGION	B4 845	PAFREG	1	INPAFREG:25
POTATO PRODUCTS AND PROCESSED POTATOES	B3 1156	D1156	18	
POTATO PRODUCTS AND PROCESSED POTATOES	B3 0156	D156	18	
POTATOES - RAW	B3 1158	D1158	18	
POTATOES - RAW	B3 0158	D158	18	
POULTRY, GAME	B3 1127	D1127	18	
POULTRY, GAME	B3 0127	D127	18	
PREMIUM BONDS	B4 576K	A2185	46	INVTPE5:56
PRIVATE BENEFITS - LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 555	B366	51	WKLY555
PRIVATE BENEFITS - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	B4 554	A230	51	INA230 :56
PRIVATE BENEFITS - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	B4 557	A231	51	INA231 :56
PRIVATE ENTERTAINMENT	B3 0806	D806	15	
PROTEIN MEAT SUBSTITUTE	B3 1130	D1130	18	
PROTEIN MEAT SUBSTITUTE	B3 0130	D130	18	
PRVTE MDCL\DENTAL\OPTICAL FEES	B3 0775	D775	23	
PURCHASE, RENTAL OF VIDEO CASSETTES, ACCS	B3 0604	D604	20	
QUARTER	B4 842	A099	1	INA099 :25 (CIR)
RAIL AND TUBE FARES (NOT SEASON)	B3 0551	D551	14	
RATEABLE VALUE FOR PART OF DWLLNG OCCPD	B4 827	B070	12	INB070 :25
RATEABLE VALUE UPGRATING FACTOR	B1 P219	P219	12	
RATEABLE VALUE UPGRATING FACTOR - CODE	B1 P217	P217	12	
RATES REBATE	B1 P205	P205	12	
RATES REBATE - AMOUNT LAST LUMP SUM	B4 100	B014	12	WKLY100
RATES REBATE RECEIVED IN LAST YEAR?	B4 090	A140	12	INA140 :25
RATES REBATE-LUMP SUM REFUNDS LAST YEAR	B4 636	B047	12	INB047 :25
RATES-AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM REBATE RECVD NK	B4 096A	A172	12	RLSRAMDK:25

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A	
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE	REC
REASON AWAY FROM WORK	B4 390	A207	43	INA207	56
RECORDS, AND AUDIO CASSETTES	B3 0603	D603	20		
REGLR ALLOWANCE NON SPOUSE-AMNT RECVD	B4 768	B352	46	INB352	56
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	B4 007	A002	41	INA002	55
RENT - ITEMS INCLUDED IN	B4 806	A132	12	INA132	25
RENT FROM PROPERTY - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 767A	B360	46	INB360	56
RENT REBATE - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 074	B230	12	WKLY074	
RENT-NET AMOUNT FOR SERVICES IN NET RENT	B4 631	B027	12	INB027	25
RENT\Rates - LAST NET PAYMENT	B4 629	B010	12	INB010	25
RENT\Rates-INC NON SPRBL SRVCE ELMNT-NET	B4 632	B020	12	INB020	25
REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE CENTRAL HEATING	B3 0765	D765	13		
REPAIRS TO CLOTHING, PERSONAL GOODS	B3 0766	D766	15		
REPAIRS TO FOOTWEAR	B3 0762	D762	15		
REPAIRS TO GAS, ELECTRIC APPLIANCES	B3 0766	D766	22		
REPAIRS TO TV, AUDIO & VIDEO GOODS	B3 0764	D764	20		
REPAYMENT OF LOANS TO CLEAR DEBTS	B3 0767	D767	15		
RETIRED AND OF MINIMUM NI PENSION AGE	B1 P035	P035	41		
ROOMS IN ACCOMMODATION - TOTAL	B4 622	A114	1	INA114	25
ROOMS SHARED BY HOUSEHOLD	B4 624	A112	1	INA112	25
ROOMS SUBLET BY HOUSEHOLD	B4 625	A113	1	INA113	25
ROOMS USED SOLELY BY HOUSEHOLD	B4 623	A111	1	INA111	25
RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT	B4 092	B040	12	WKLY092	
RTE RBTE DEDCTD FRM LST RTES\RNT-AMNT NK	B4 092A	A171	12	RRDDAMDK	25
SAMPLING MONTH	B4 843	A055	1	INA055	25
SAUSAGES AND SAUSAGE MEAT	B3 1122	D1122	18		
SAUSAGES AND SAUSAGE MEAT	B3 0122	D122	18		
SAVE AS YOU EARN-BUILDING SOCIETIES	B4 576J	A2184	46	INVTYPE4	56
SAVE AS YOU EARN-NATIONAL SAVINGS	B4 576I	A2183	46	INVTYPE3	56
SAVINGS - AMOUNT INVESTED	B4 839	A284	46	INA284	56
SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS	B3 0803	D803	24		
SCHOLARSHIP INCOME FROM SCHEDULE B	B1 P179	P179	52		
SCHOOL MEALS-TOTAL AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK	B4 694A	B260	18	INB260	25
SCHOOL MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK	B4 692	B259	4	INB259	25
SCHOOL TRAVEL - AMOUNT PAID LAST WEEK	B4 695	B158	16	INB158	25
SDA\INVALIDITY PENSION - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 739	B418	47	INB418	56

CF24

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE: REC
SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL	DE 206	B220	14	
SEASON TICKET - OTHER TRAVEL	B4 855	B356	54	INB356 :56
SEASON TICKET - RAIL - TOTAL NET AMOUNT	B4 682	B219	14	INB219 :25
SEASON TICKET-BUS\COACH-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	DE 204	B217	14	
SEASON TICKET-BUS\COACH-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	B4 853	B354	54	INB354 :56
SEASON TICKET-RAIL\BUS-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	B4 683	B255	14	INB255 :25
SEASON TICKET-RAIL\BUS-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	B4 854	B355	54	INB355 :56
SEASON TICKET-RAIL\TUBE-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	DE 205	B218	14	
SEASON TICKET-RAIL\TUBE-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	B4 852	B353	54	INB353 :56
SEASON TICKETS-OTHER-TOTAL NET AMOUNT	B4 681	B191	14	INB191 :25
SECOND DWELLING - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P115	P115	54	
SECOND DWELLING - ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT	B3 0225	D225	13	
SECOND DWELLING - GAS ACCOUNT	B3 0226	D226	13	
SECOND DWELLING - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P129	P129	54	
SECOND DWELLING - RENT RATES REPAIRS ETC	B3 0228	D228	12	
SECOND DWELLING - STRUCTURAL ADDITIONS	B3 0230	D230	17	
SECOND DWELLING - TELEPHONE ACCOUNT	B3 0227	D227	15	
SECOND DWELLING - TV LICENCE	B3 0229	D229	20	
SECOND DWELLING IN UK	DE 208	A138	1	
SECONDHAND CARS - HP ONLY	B3 0502	D502	14	
SEEDS, PLANTS, FLOWERS	B3 0733	D733	20	
SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET LOSS	B4 801	B307	44	INB307 :56
SELF EMPLOYED - AMOUNT OF NET PROFIT	B4 731	B326	43	INB326 :56
SELF EMPLOYED-USUAL HOURS WORKED	B4 476	A203	41	SEHOURS :56
SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME-PERIOD UNDER 1 YR	B4 779	B313	43	INB313 :56
SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD - NO OF MONTHS	B4 732	A227	43	INA227 :56
SELF EMPLOYMENT PERIOD-END DATE	B4 473	A226	43	SEENDDAT:56
SELF-SUPPLY GOODS-VALUE FROM 'D' BOOKS	B4 780	B327	43	INB327 :56
SERVICES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P111	P111	54	
SERVICES - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	B1 P376	P376	15	
SERVICES - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P125	P125	54	
SEWERAGE RATES POUNDAGE	B4 379	B232	12	INB232 :25
SEWERAGE RATES STANDING CHARGE	B4 380	B235	12	INB235 :25
SEX	B4 009	A004	41	INA004 :55

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A	
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE	REC
SICKNESS BENEFIT - NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	B4 505	A224	49	INA224	56
SICKNESS BENEFIT - RECEIVING AT PRESENT	B4 508	A225	49	INA225	56
SICKNESS,INDST INJURY BENEFIT - CURRENT	B1 P023	P023	49		
SICKPAY-NO WKS PAID BY EMPLOYR WHILE RCVG	B4 516	A267	49	INA267	56
SICKPAY-PAID BY EMPLOYR ALL\ SOME WEEKS	B4 515	A272	49	INA272	56
SINGLE PERSON AGED 16 TO 18	B1 P072	P072	41		
SOAP (NOT TOILET SOAP), SOAP PRODUCTS	B3 0746	D746	22		
SOC-SEC BNFT(EMPL ABSNT W-0 PAY 2+WKS)	B1 P175	P175	51		
SOC-SEC BNFTS CONCURRENT WITH EARNINGS	B1 P028	P028	51		
SOC-SEC BNFTS EXCLD INCOME BY 13 WK RULE	B1 P030	P030	51		
SOC-SEC BNFTS INCLUDED IN INCOME CALCS	B1 P031	P031	51		
SOC-SEC RETIREMENT,OLD AGE,WIDOWS PENS	B1 P033	P033	47		
SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENS-HEAD	B1 P333	P333	8		
SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENS-HHLD	B1 P332	P332	5		
SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENS-OTHERS	B1 P335	P335	11		
SOC-SEC RETRD\OLD AGE\WIDOW PENS-WIFE	B1 P334	P334	10		
SOCIAL CLASS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	DE 217	A095	8		
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HEAD	B1 P349	P349	8		
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - HOUSEHOLD	B1 P348	P348	5		
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - OTHERS	B1 P351	P351	11		
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS - WIFE	B1 P350	P350	10		
SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP - HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	DE 201	A091	8		
SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP - MAIN OCCUPATION	DE 301	A215	43		
SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP OF CES	DE 203	A179	9		
SOFT DRINKS	B3 1184	D1184	18		
SOFT DRINKS	B3 0184	D184	18		
SPACE HTNG INSTLTN - CONTR - MAIN DWLLNG	B3 0217	D217	17		
SPACE HTNG INSTLTN - DIY MAIN DWLLNG	B3 0218	D218	17		
SPECTACLES - NOT NHS	B3 0611	D611	23		
SPENDERS EXPTRE-ALCOHOLIC DRINK	DE 091	DALDRINK	112		
SPENDERS EXPTRE-CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	DE 093	DCL0TH	112		
SPENDERS EXPTRE-DURABLE HHLD GOODS	DE 094	DDURABLE	112		
SPENDERS EXPTRE-FOOD	DE 090	DF00D	112		
SPENDERS EXPTRE-FUEL\LIGHT\POWER	DE 089	DFUEL	112		
SPENDERS EXPTRE-HOUSING	DE 088	DHOUSING	112		

CF10

CF8
CF8
CF8

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A	
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE	REC
SPENDERS EXPTRE-INSTALMENT CREDIT	DE 099	DINSCRED	112		
SPENDERS EXPTRE-MISCELLANEOUS GOODS	DE 100	DMISC	112		
SPENDERS EXPTRE-OTHER GOODS	DE 095	D0G00DS	112		
SPENDERS EXPTRE-OTHER RECORDED PAYMENTS	DE 098	D0RECPAY	112		
SPENDERS EXPTRE-SERVICES	DE 097	DSERVICE	112		
SPENDERS EXPTRE-T0BACC0	DE 092	DT0BACC0	112		
SPENDERS EXPTRE-TRANSPORT & VEHICLES	DE 096	DVEHICLE	112		
SPENDERS TOTAL EXPENDITURE	DE 101	DT0TEXP	112		
SPORTS GOODS (NOT CLOTHES)	B3 0641	D641	20		
STAMP DUTIES TO CENTRAL AUTHORITIES	B3 0770	D770	15		
STANDARD REGION	B4 848	A098	1	INA098	:25
STATIONERY AND PAPER GOODS	B3 0648	D648	22		
STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY-AMOUNT RECEIVED	DE 310	B342	46		
STATUTORY SICK PAY - NO OF WEEKS RECVD	B4 501	A278	49	INA278	:56
STATUTORY SICK PAY - RCVNG AT PRESENT	B4 851	A234	43	INA234	:56
STATUTORY SICK PAY - RCVNG AT PRESENT	B4 503	A279	49	INA279	:56
STATUTORY SICK PAY-IMPUTED GROSS AMOUNT	B4 830	B388	49	INB388	:56
STCKS\SHRS ETC - INTRST\DVDNDS AFTER TAX	B4 767	B378	46	INB378	:56
STRUCTURAL ADDITIONS - SELF ASSEMBLY	B3 0234	D234	17		
STRUCTURAL ADDITIONS-MAIN DWELLING	B3 0223	D223	17		
STRUCTURE INSURANCE - LAST PAYMENT	B4 644	B110	12	INB110	:25
SUBS TO TUS, PROF. ASSOCIATIONS, ETC	B3 0796	D796	15		
SUBSCRIPTIONS TO TUS, PROF. ASSNS. ETC	B1 P182	P182	44		
SUBSD JOB - LAST NET PAY	B4 727	B309	45	INB309	:56
SUBSD JOB - NI DEDCTD FROM LST PAY-AMNT	B4 729	B311	45	INB311	:56
SUBSD JOB - TAX DEDCTD FROM LST PAY-AMNT	B4 728	B310	45	INB310	:56
SUBSD JOB SELF EMPLOYED-AMOUNT OF PROFIT	B4 731A	B328	45	INB328	:56
SUBSD JOB-AMNT OTHER DEDCTNS IN LAST PAY	B4 730	B319	45	INB319	:56
SUBSD JOB-PERIOD COVERED BY LAST PAY	B4 726	A255	45	INA255	:56
SUBSIDIARY JOB HELD	B1 P054	P054	41		
SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS AN EMPLOYEE	B4 710	A212	45	INA212	:56
SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION AS SELF EMPLOYED	B4 711	A214	45	INA214	:56
SUGAR	B3 1181	D1181	18		
SUGAR	B3 0181	D181	18		

(CIR) CF18

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A	
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE	REC
SUPP-BNFT - CURR RECVD BY HEAD OR WIFE	B1 P203	P203	5		
SUPP-BNFT LAST AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 535	B365	51	WKLY535	
SUPPLEMENTARY ALLOWANCE,PENSION- CURRENT	B1 P025	P025	51		
SUPPLEMENTARY BNFT-NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	B4 534	A228	51	INA228	56
SUPPLEMENTARY BNFT-RECEIVING AT PRESENT	B4 537	A229	51	INA229	56
SURVEY YEAR	B4 005B	YEAR	1	YEARA	25
SWEEPS, WINDOW CLEANERS	B3 0781	D781	15		
SWEETS & CHOCOLATES	B3 1185	D1185	18		
SWEETS & CHOCOLATES	B3 0185	D185	18		
SYRUP, HONEY, JAM, MARMALADE ETC	B3 1182	D1182	18		
SYRUP, HONEY, JAM, MARMALADE ETC	B3 0182	D182	18		
TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD) SANDWICHES ,SALADS	B3 1196	D1196	18		
TAKE AWAY FOOD (COLD) SANDWICHES ,SALADS	B3 0196	D196	18		
TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT) ROLLS, PIES ETC	B3 1197	D1197	18		
TAKE AWAY FOOD (HOT) ROLLS, PIES ETC	B3 0197	D197	18		
TAKE HOME PAY LAST WEEK,MONTH (MAIN)	B1 P002	P002	43		
TAKE HOME PAY LAST WEEK,MONTH (SUBS)	B1 P012	P012	45		
TAKE HOME PAY, LAST TIME PAID (MAIN)	B1 P001	P001	43		
TAX RELIEF DEDUCTED FROM MORTGAGE?	B4 130	A163	12	INA163	25
TAXI FARES AND HIRED CARS WITH DRIVER	B3 0555	D555	14		
TEA	B3 1171	D1171	18		
TEA	B3 0171	D171	18		
TELEPHONE (NOT ACCOUNT),TELEMESSAGES ETC	B3 0752	D752	15		
TELEPHONE - HOUSEHOLD SHARE OF ACCOUNT	DE 084	B166	15		
TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD	B4 258	A102	1	INA102	25
TELEPHONES, ANSWERING MACHINES	B3 0414	D414	20		
TELEVISIONS & AUDIO EQUIPMENT	B3 0409	D409	20		
TELEVISIONS, RADIOS ETC - SPARE PARTS	B3 0422	D422	20		
TENURE TYPE	B4 061	A121	12	INA121	25
THEATRES, CONCERTS, CIRCUSES ETC	B3 0763	D763	20		
TOBACCO - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P106	P106	54		
TOBACCO - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE	B1 P371	P371	19		
TOBACCO - PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P120	P120	54		
TOILET PAPER	B3 0623	D623	22		
TOILET SOAP	B3 0745	D745	23		

(CIR) CF28

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE: REC
TOMATOES	B3 1165	D1165	18	
TOMATOES	B3 0165	D165	18	
TOOLS	B3 0236	D236	17	
TOPS,YTS ALLOWANCE - CURRENT	B1 P010	P010	50	
TOTAL CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE	B1 P470	P470	24	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE, PLUS IMPUTED VALUES	B1 P380	P380	24	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY RANGE	DE 047	A067	6	(CIR) CF6
TOTAL PERSONAL CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P113	P113	54	
TOTAL PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P127	P127	54	
TOTAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (CURRENT)	B1 P053	P053	43	
TOTAL PERSONAL GROSS INCOME (NORMAL)	B1 P051	P051	43	
TOYS	B3 0631	D631	20	
TRANSACTIONS -ALCOHOLIC DRINK	DE 106	CALDRINK	112	
TRANSACTIONS -CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	DE 108	CCL0TH	112	
TRANSACTIONS -DURABLE HHLD GOODS	DE 109	CDURABLE	112	
TRANSACTIONS -FOOD	DE 105	CF00D	112	
TRANSACTIONS -FUEL\LIGHT\POWER	DE 104	CFUEL	112	
TRANSACTIONS -HOUSING	DE 103	CH0USING	112	
TRANSACTIONS -INSTALMENT CREDIT	DE 114	CINSCRED	112	
TRANSACTIONS -MISCELLANEOUS GOODS	DE 115	CMISC	112	
TRANSACTIONS -OTHER GOODS	DE 110	C0G00DS	112	
TRANSACTIONS -OTHER RECORDED PAYMENTS	DE 113	C0RECPAY	112	
TRANSACTIONS -SERVICES	DE 112	CSERVICE	112	
TRANSACTIONS -TOBACCO	DE 107	CT0BACC0	112	
TRANSACTIONS -TOTAL EXPENDITURE	DE 116	CT0TEXP	112	
TRANSACTIONS -TRANSPORT & VEHICLES	DE 111	CVEHICLE	112	
TRANSPORT, VEHICLES - HOUSEHOLD EXPTRE	B1 P375	P375	14	
TRANSPORT,VEHICLES - CREDIT EXPENDITURE	B1 P110	P110	54	
TRANSPORT,VEHICLES- PERSONAL EXPENDITURE	B1 P124	P124	54	
TSB ORDINARY\INVSTMNT ACNT-INTRST RECVD	B4 763	B371	46	INB371 :56
TSB ORDINARY\INVSTMNT ACCOUNT HELD	DE 306	A2603	46	
TV GAME(S) IN HOUSEHOLD	B4 817	A136	1	INA136 :25
TV GAMES	B3 0408	D408	20	
TV LICENCE - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	B4 684A	B181	20	INB181 :25

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A	
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE	REC
TV RENTAL - AMOUNT PAID ON LAST ACCOUNT	B4 651	B195	20	INB195	25
TV RENTAL-SLOT METER PAYMENTS	B3 0768	D768	20		
TV SLOT METER PAYMENTS, LESS REBATES	B1 P248	P248	20		
TV SLOT METER REBATE	B4 652	B194	20	INB194	25
TYPE OF GVT TRAINING SCHEME ATTENDED	B4 517	A246	50	INA246	56
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD	DE 048	A069	1	(CIR)	CFS
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - CURRENT	B1 P022	P022	46		
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT - LAST AMOUNT RECVD	B4 527	B362	48	WKLY527	
UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT - RCVG AT PRESENT	B4 529	A223	48	INA223	56
UNEMPLOYMENT BNFT NO OF WEEKS RECEIVED	B4 526	A222	48	INA222	56
UNOCCUPIED AND OF MINIMUM NI PENSION AGE	B1 P036	P036	41		
USUAL GROSS PAY - EMPLOYEE	B4 428	B315	43	WKLY428	
USUAL NET PAY - EMPLOYEE	B4 719	B329	43	INB329	56
USUAL WEEKLY HOURS (EXC BRKS & OVRTME)	B4 419	A220	43	INA220	56
VEGETABLES - CANNED, BOTTLED, DRIED	B3 1154	D1154	18		
VEGETABLES - CANNED, BOTTLED, DRIED	B3 0154	D154	18		
VEGETABLES - FRESH	B3 1151	D1151	18		
VEGETABLES - FRESH	B3 0151	D151	18		
VEGETABLES - FROZEN	B3 1155	D1155	18		
VEGETABLES - FROZEN	B3 0155	D155	18		
VEHICLE INSURANCE-AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	B4 672	B188	14	INB188	25
VEHICLE RD TX ON CARS CURR OWNED LAST YR	B4 821	B246	14	INB246	25
VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMNT REFUNDED LAST YR	B4 823	B179	14	INB179	25
VEHICLE ROAD TAX - AMOUNT PAID LAST YEAR	B4 671	B187	14	INB187	25
VEHICLE SOLD - NET AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 660	B172	14	INB172	25
VEHICLE-COST OF MOTORCYCLES OUTRIGHT	B4 677	B247	14	INB247	25
VEHICLE-COST OF NEW CAR/VAN OUTRIGHT	B4 675	B244	14	INB244	25
VEHICLE-COST OF S-HAND CAR/VAN OUTRIGHT	B4 676	B245	14	INB245	25
VIDEO RECORDER-AMOUNT OF LAST RENTAL	B4 652A	B254	20	INB254	25
VIDEO RECORDERS	B3 0420	D420	20		
WAR DISABILITY PENSION-AMNT LAST RECVD	B4 492	B340	47	WKLY492	
WASHING MACHINE IN HOUSEHOLD	B4 180A	A108	1	INA108	25
WATER CHARGES - LAST NET PAYMENT	B4 634	B050	12	INB050	25
WATER RATES POUNDAGE	B4 377	B231	12	INB231	25
WATER RATES STANDING CHARGE	B4 378	B234	12	INB234	25

NEW FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY - VARIABLES BY VARIABLE DESCRIPTION MAR 10, 1988

DESCRIPTION	DATA REF	VARNAME	REC	APPENDIX A
		CODE	TYPE	VARIABLE: REC
WATER TRAVEL (NOT SEASON)	B3 0554	D554	14	
WEEKLY EQUIV VALUE OF CLUB PURCHASE	B4 689A	CRVALUE	87	CLUBWEVL: 80
WELFARE MILK - IMPUTED VALUE LAST WEEK	B4 691	B263	4	INB263 :25
WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	DE 001	A014	41	
WIFE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED	B1 P305	P305	10	
WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR	B3 0342	D342	21	
WOMEN'S HOSIERY	B3 0314	D314	21	
WOMEN'S OUTER CLOTHING	B3 0311	D311	21	
WOMEN'S UNDERWEAR	B3 0313	D313	21	
XMAS BONUS - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 748C	B394	47	INB394 :56
100% HB(PRIVATE TENANTS) - AMOUNT NK	B4 0671	A168	12	INA168 :25
100% HOUSING BENEFIT - AMOUNT RECEIVED	B4 628	B174	12	INB174 :25

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY
DERIVED DATABASE
SCHEMA DOCUMENT
1987

4- Product Code Specifications

Green Pages

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1987

SPECIFICATION OF PRODUCT CODES

Notes

1. Unless stated otherwise, product codes to be formed for positive results only.
2. For product codes having values in sterling, results to be recorded to 3 decimal places of a pound.
3. For product codes having numerical values, results to be recorded as integers.
4. Codes P001 to P199 are calculated for each person. Codes P200 and above are calculated for each household.
5. Unless stated otherwise, all monetary values appear as weekly equivalents. Rateable value (code B070) appears on the household schedule as an annual value but should be recorded on the database as a weekly equivalent; rate poundage (code B080), to be supplied separately by OPCS, should appear at the rate in the pound payable (ie as in the 1986 database).
- || 6. Product codes P116 to P136 are accumulated at person (spender) level from all sources ie from diary record books over the 14 days of record keeping, from credit, HP, and loan records, from standing orders, and from deductions from current pay. Only item codes with qualifiers 0, 1, or 3 are accumulated. (See also Appendix B3 note 3).
- || 7. Product codes P367 to P377, P379 and P400 to P406 include payments made via credit, HP, standing order, or deductions from current pay (because they use codes P116 to P136).

-1 APR 1987

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1987

SPECIFICATION OF PRODUCT CODES

Product codes should be formed for positive and negative answers but negative answers should be tested for and only accepted where shown.

If a value is missing it should be treated as equal to zero.

Code	Description
<u>Personal Product Codes P001 to P199 (calculated for each individual)</u>	
P001	Take home pay, less tax refund, last time paid (main employment):- code B303 minus code B304.
P002	Take home pay, less tax refund, last week/month (main employment):- if code A250 has a value of 1, code P001.
P003	Gross wage/salary last time paid (main employment):- Sum of codes P001, B305, B306, B318, DEDSCAMT, DEDUFAMT, DEDCHAMT, DEDFSAMT, and all diary codes appearing as deductions from main employment pay (with qualifier = 0).
P004	Gross wage/salary last week/month (main employment):- if code A250 has a value of 1, code P003.
P005	Gross wage/salary last time paid (main employment), 13 week rule applied:- if code A208 has a value of less than 14, or code A209 has a value of 1 or 2, code P003.
P006	Normal take home pay:- if code B329 is non-zero, sum of codes B329 and B330; if code B329 is zero, sum of codes P001 and B330.
P007	Normal gross wage/salary:- sum of codes P006, B305, B306, B312, B318, DEDSCAMT, DEDUFAMT, DEDCHAMT, DEDFSAMT, and all diary codes appearing as deductions from main employment pay (with qualifier = 0) minus code B330.
P008	Normal gross wage/salary, 13 week rule applied:- if code A208 has a value of less than 14, or code A209 has a value of 1 or 2, code P007.
P009	Current contributory invalidity pension/allowance:- if code A259 has a value of 1, code B369.
P010	Current TOPS/YTS allowance:- if code A273 has a value of 1, code B382.
P012	Take home pay last week/month (subsidiary employment):- if code A255 has a value of 1, code B309.

Code	Description
P013	Current Family Income Supplement:- If code A257 has a value of 1, code B368.
P014	Gross wage/salary last week/month (subsidiary employment):- if code A255 has a value of 1, sum of codes B309, B310, B311, B319.
P015	Gross wage/salary last time paid (subsidiary employment):- sum of codes B309, B310, B311, B319.
P016	Current industrial injury disablement pension:- If code A238 has a value of 1, code B325.
P017	Male/Female child aged under 18:- If sex is male (A004=1), if age (A005) is less than 18, if marital status (A006) is 3 (single), the product code has a value of 1. If sex is female (A004=2), if age (A005) is less than 18, if marital status (A006) is 3 (single), the product code has a value of 2.
P019	Male/Female adult:- If sex is male (A004=1), and P017 is zero, the product code has a value of 1. If sex is female (A004=2), and P017 is zero, the product code has a value of 2.
P021	Person working (new definition as from 1982):- If code A201 has a value from 1 to 4, code OCCUP is coded 1 to 348 or 351, and code A208 has a value of less than 53, the product code has a value of 1, unless code A201 has a value of 2, code B326 has a value of less than £5.00* and code A203 has a value of 20 or 22, when P021 will be zero.
P022	Current unemployment benefit:- If code A223 has a value of 1, code B362.
P023	Current sickness/industrial injury benefit:- If code A225 has a value of 1, code B363.
P025	Current Supplementary allowance:- If code A229 has a value of 1, code B365.

*The limiting value was £5.00 in 1986, and remains at £5.00 for 1987.

Code	Description
P028	Social Security benefits concurrent with earnings:- If code A250 has a value of 1, and either code A208 is zero or code A209 has a value of 1 or 2, sum of codes P009, P022, P023, P025.
P029	NI contributions paid by non-employees:- Sum of codes B336 and B386.
P030	Social Security and other benefits excluded from income calculation by operation of 13 week rule:- If code P008 is non zero, sum of codes P009, P010, P022, P023, P025 minus P028, plus, if code A231 has a value of 1, code B366, plus, if code A240 has a value of 1, code B341.
P031	Social Security benefits included in income calculation:- Sum of codes P013, P016, P028, B337, B338, B339, B340, B394, B417, B418, B421 plus if code P008 is zero, codes P009, P010, P022, P023, P025, plus, if code A240 has a value of 1, code B341, (plus if code A233 has a value of 1, code B367).
P033	Social Security Retirement, Old Age, Widows pensions:- Sum of codes B338 and B339.
P034	Industrial injury disablement pension; family allowance/child benefit; war disability pension; lump sum Christmas bonus to pensioners; mobility allowance; non-contributory invalidity pension; attendance allowance: Sum of codes P016, B337, B340, B394, B417, B418, B421.
P035	Retired and of minimum NI pension age:- If code A201 has a value of 6 and sex is male (A004=1) and age (A005) greater than 64, or sex is female (A004=2) and age (A005) greater than 59, the product code has a value of 1.
P036	Unoccupied and of minimum NI pension age:- If code P021 is zero and code A201 is not coded value 6, and sex is male (A004=1) and age (A005) greater than 64, or sex is female (A004=2) and age (A005) greater than 59, the product code has a value of 1.
P037	Income from subsidiary self-employment:- If code A214 is non zero and code A201 has a value of 1, 3 or 4, sum of codes B326 and B328. If code A214 is non zero and code A201 has a value of 2, code B328.

110 DEC 1986

Code	Description
P047	Income from self-employment (main or only occupation):- If code A201 has a value of 2 or 3, sum of codes B326, and B328, minus code P037.
P048	Income from investments:- Sum of codes B333, B360, B373, B384, (B409 multiplied by 1.4085) (B378 multiplied by 1.4085) (B376 + B371 + B374 + B377) multiplied by 1.3378).
P049	Income from pensions, annuities:- Sum of codes B346, B347, B348, B349.
P050	Income from other sources:- Sum of codes B316, B352, B381, B385, B392, B396 minus code B361, plus, if code A275 has a value of 1, code B383, (plus, if code P005 is zero and code A231 has a value of 1, code B366).
P051	Total personal gross income (normal):- Sum of codes P008, P015, P031, P037, P047, P048, P049, P050.
P052	Person seeking work, not previously employed:- If code A201 has a value of 3 or 4, if code OCCUP is not coded 1 to 348 or 351, the product code has a value of 1 for males, 2 for females, according to the value of A004.

E3 DEC 87

Code	Description
P053	Total personal gross income (current):- Sum of codes P004, P015, P030, P031, P037, P047, P048, P049, P050 plus, if code A279 has a value of 1, code B388.
P054	Subsidiary job held:- If either code A212 or code A214 is non zero, the product code has a value of 1.

Pensioner income:-

P060	If sex is male (A004=1), if age (A005) is greater than 59 but less than 65, sum of codes P016 and B340, B394 plus, if either code P016 or code B340 is non zero and code P008 is zero, code P025.
P061	If sex is female (A004=2) and age (A005) is greater than 59, or if sex is male and age is greater than 64, sum of codes P016, P028, B338, B339, B340, B394, B417, B418, B421.
P062	If code P008 is zero, if sex is female (A004=2) and age (A005) is greater than 59, or if sex is male (A004=1) and age (A005) is greater than 64, sum of codes P022, P023, P025, P009.

Components of normal gross wage/salary, 13 week rule applied

P063	NI employees contribution:- Code B311, plus, if code P008 is coded, code B306.
P065	PAYE tax deduction:- Code B310, plus, if code P008 is non-zero, code B305.
P066	PAYE tax refund:- If code A208 has a value of less than 14, or code A209 has a value of 1 or 2, code B304.
P067	Income tax, payments less refunds, 13 week rule applied (negatives acceptable):- Sum of codes P065, B347, B349, B387, minus sum of codes P066 and B390, plus (B378 multiplied by 0.4085) and ((B376 + B371 + B374 + B377) multiplied by 0.3378) and (B409 multiplied by 0.4085).

10 FEB 1987

Code	Description
P071	Current superannuation contributions:- If either code A250 or code A255 is non zero, sum of codes B318, B319.
P072	Male/Female, single, aged 16 to 18:- If code P017 is coded 1 and code A005 is greater than 15, the product code has a value of 1. If code P017 is coded 2 and code A005 is greater than 15, the product code has a value of 2.
P075	Current NI employees contribution:- If either code A250 or code A255 is non zero, sum of codes B306 and B311.
P077	Current PAYE tax deduction:- If either code A250 or code A255 is non zero, sum of codes B305 and B310.
P078	Current PAYE tax refund:- If code A250 is non zero, code B304.
P079	Income tax payments less refunds (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of codes P077, B347, B349, B387, minus sum of codes P078 and B390, plus (B378 multiplied by 0.4085) and ((B376 + B371 + B374 + B377) multiplied by 0.3378) and (B409 multiplied by 0.4085)

10 FEB 1987

Code	Description
<u>Credit Expenditure</u>	

Note: For Codes P102 to P115, if the codes listed appear as values for
 LITEMPUR (Record 77)
 HPITEMA (Record 78)
 CLUBIPUT (Record 80)
 or CCITCODE (Record 116)
 the following corresponding values should be summed provided that
 the qualifier codes for that item is zero (LQUAL, HPQUAL, CLUBQUAL,
 or CCQUAL respectively = 0):

If code is valid at LITEMPUR sum weekly equivalent of LOANREP (WKLY275)
 and (if obtained less than 3 months before ie LORIGPAY zero or missing)
 weekly equivalent of LOANDEP (INB242L).

If code is valid at HPITEMA sum weekly equivalent of HPINSTAL (WKLY291)
 and weekly equivalent of HPDEPOS (INB242H).

If code is valid at CLUBIPUT sum weekly equivalent of CLUBSCOS
 (CLUBWEVL).

If code is valid at CCITCODE sum weekly equivalent of CCCASHPR
 (CCCASHPR / 2).

- P102 Housing:-
 Sum of credit codes for 224, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 785.
- P103 Fuel, light, power:-
 Sum of credit codes for 225, 226, 240, 242, 252, 254, 255, 259.
- P104 Food:-
 Sum of credit codes for 101 to 105, 108, 111 to 115, 121, 122,
 123, 127, 129 to 133, 138, 140 to 144, 146, 149, 150, 151, 154,
 155, 156, 158, 160, 163, 165, 171, 172, 173, 181 to 185, 191,
 192, 195, 196, 197, 199, 840 to 857, 1101 to 1105, 1108, 1111 to
 1115, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1127, 1129 to 1133, 1138, 1140 to 1144,
 1146, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1158, 1160, 1163,
 1165, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1181 to 1185, 1191, 1192, 1195, 1196,
 1197, 1199.
- P105 Alcoholic Drink:-
 Sum of credit codes for 280, 281, 283 to 286, 289, 290, 291, 293
 to 296, 299.
- P106 Tobacco:-
 Sum of credit codes for 211, 212, 213.
- P107 Clothing and Footwear:-
 Sum of credit codes for 301, 303, 304, 311, 313, 314, 321, 323,
 324, 325, 327 to 332, 334, 341, 342, 343, 349.
- P108 Durable Household Goods:-
 Sum of credit codes for 401, 404, 405, 407 to 414, 417, 419,
 420, 422, 423, 431, 434, 436, 601, 603, 604, 784, 786.
- P109 Other Goods:-
 Sum of credit codes for 611, 612, 621 to 625, 631, 632, 634, 641
 to 644, 648, 721, 722, 723, 731 to 734, 741, 745, 746, 749.

Code	Description
P110	Transport and Vehicles:- Sum of credit codes for 501, 502, 503, 505, 508 to 512, 541, 542, 545, 546, 548, 549, 550 to 557, 559.
P111	Services:- Sum of credit codes for 227, 228, 229, 751, 752, 756, 757, 759, 760 to 764, 766 to 773, 775, 781, 782, 788 to 791, 793, 796 to 799, 802, 804 to 807.
P112	Miscellaneous:- Sum of credit codes for 750, 801.
P113	Credit Component of total personal expenditure:- Sum of codes P102 to P112.
P114	Other Credit Expenditure:- Sum of credit codes for 217, 218, 221, 222, 223, 230, 234, 787, 803.
P115	Credit expenditure on permanent second dwellings:- Sum of credit codes for 225 to 230.

Personal Expenditure (Codes P116 to P136) (See Note 6)
Values are accumulated from all sources (eg record books, credit HP, standing orders) into PDCODVAL for both expenditure weeks.

P116	Housing:- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 224, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 785 (See note 6).
P117	Fuel, light, power:- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 225, 226, 240, 242, 252, 254, 255, 259 and B321.
P118	Food:- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 101 to 105, 108, 111 to 115, 121, 122, 123, 127, 129 to 133, 138, 140 to 144, 146, 149, 150, 151, 154, 155, 156, 158, 160, 163, 165, 171, 172, 173, 181 to 185, 191, 192, 195, 196, 197, 199, 840 to 857, 1101 to 1105, 1108, 1111 to 1115, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1127, 1129 to 1133, 1138, 1140 to 1144, 1146, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1158, 1160, 1163, 1165, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1181 to 1185, 1191, 1192, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1199.
P119	Alcoholic Drink:- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 280, 281, 283 to 286, 289, 290, 291, 293 to 296, 299.
P120	Tobacco:- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 211, 212, 213.
P121	Clothing and Footwear:- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 301, 303, 304, 311, 313, 314, 321, 323, 324, 325, 327 to 332, 334, 341, 342, 343, 349.

Code	Description
P122	Durable Household Goods:- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 401, 404, 405, 407 to 414, 417, 419, 420, 422, 423, 431, 434, 436, 601, 603, 604, 784, 786.
P123	Other Goods:- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 611, 612, 621 to 625, 631, 632, 634, 641 to 644, 648, 721, 722, 723, 731 to 734, 741, 745, 746, 749.
P124	Transport and Vehicles:- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 501, 502, 503, 505, 508 to 512, 541, 542, 545, 546, 548, 549, 550 to 557, 559 and B353, B354, B355, B356.
P125	Services:- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 227, 228, 229, 751, 752, 756, 757, 759, 760 to 764, 766 to 773, 775, 781, 782, 788 to 791, 793, 796 to 799, 802, 804 to 807, and B334.
P126	Miscellaneous:- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 750, 801.
P127	Total personal expenditure:- Sum of codes P116 to P126.
P128	Other payments (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 217, 218, 221, 222, 223, 230, 234, 787, 803, (811 to 814, minus 821 to 824) and P029, P071, P075, P079.
P129	Expenditure on permanent second dwelling:- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 225 to 230.
P130	Household Goods (RPI definition):- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 401, 404, 405, 407, 411, 412, 413, 417, 419, 423, 431, 434, 436, 623, 648, 731, 732, 741, 746, 749, 786.
P131	Household Services (RPI definition): Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 227, 228, 751, 752, 770, 771, 772, 781, 782, 788, 790, 791, 796, 797, 799, 804, 805, 806, 807.
P132	Personal Goods and Services (RPI definition):- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 611, 612, 621, 622, 624, 625, 642, 643, 644, 745, 773, 775, 793.
P133	Motoring Expenditure (RPI definition):- Sum of PDRCODEs 501, 502, 503, 509, 510, 512, 541, 542, 545, 546, 548, 549.
P134	Fares and Other Travel Costs (RPI definition):- P124 minus P133.
P135	Leisure Goods (RPI definition):- Sum of PDRCODEs 408, 409, 410, 414, 420, 422, 601, 603, 604, 631, 632, 634, 641, 721, 722, 723, 733, 734, 784.

Code	Description
P136	Leisure Services (RPI definition):- Sum of PDRCODEs 229, 756, 757, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 766, 767, 768, 769, 789, 798, 802 and B334.
P144	Person with a company provided car:- If code A285 has a value of 1 or 2, the product code = 1

Code	Description
P169	Current earnings from work as a mail order agent and/or baby sitter:- If code A275 has a value of 1, code B383.
P173	Current Statutory Sick Pay:- If code A279 has a value of 1, code B388.
P175	Social Security benefits received by employees away from work without pay more than 2 weeks:- If code A208 has a value of more than 2, and code A209 is zero or has a value of 3, sum of codes P009, P010, P022, P023, P025, P173, (plus if A240 has a value of 1 code B341).
P177	Personal gross income, less tax and NI contributions (negative answers acceptable):- Code P051 minus sum of codes P029, P075, P079.
P179	Scholarship income:- Code B392, minus code B361.

Code	Description
<u>Deductions from Pay, if Current</u>	
P180	Participant sports and specialised pastimes:- If code A250 is non zero, DEDSCAMT plus diary code 764 if appearing as a deduction from pay.
P182	Subscriptions to TUs, Professional Associations etc:- If code A250 is non zero, DEDUFAMT plus diary code 796 if appearing as a deduction from pay.
P183	Other subscriptions:- If code A250 is non zero, diary code 797 if appearing as a deduction from pay.
P184	Charitable gifts:- If code A250 is non zero, DEDCHAMT plus diary code 798 if appearing as a deduction from pay.
P185	Miscellaneous expenditure on services:- If code A250 is non zero, diary code 799 if appearing as a deduction from pay.
P186	Cash gifts not allocated elsewhere:- If code A250 is non zero, diary code 802 if appearing as a deduction from pay.
P187	All other deductions from pay not specified above:- If code A250 is non zero, sum of all diary codes other than those listed above if appearing as deductions of pay.
P188	Normal gross wage/salary of employees at work:- If code P004 is non zero, code P007.
P190	Benefit Unit identifier:- If code A009 has a value of 1 or if code A006 has a value of 2 and code A009 has a value of 2, the product code has a value of 1.
P199	Normal gross weekly earnings of employees, main and subsidiary occupation:- Sum of codes P007, P015.

Code	Description
------	-------------

Household Product Codes P200 to P585 (calculated for each household - P, B and D Codes to be summed across all persons in the household)

- | | |
|------|---|
| P200 | Number of rooms occupied (DE basis):-
Code A112 divided by 2, plus code A111. |
| P203 | Current supplementary benefit received by head or wife of family unit No.1:-
If code BENUNIT has a value of 1, and if code A009 has a value of 1 or 2, code P025. |
| P204 | Housing Benefits for Certificated Claimants:-
If codes P203 is non zero, sum of codes B040, B047, B174, B230.
If code A173 has a value of 1, minus codes B040 and B047. |

Rates rebate:-

- | | |
|------|---|
| P205 | (All Tenures) Sum of codes B040 and B047. |
|------|---|

Calculated rates:-

- | | |
|------|---|
| P211 | (All Tenures) Code B070 multiplied by (B080/100.) |
|------|---|

Constants for adjusted rateable values:-

- | | |
|------|--|
| P217 | Regional Code:
If PAFREG has a value greater than 24 Code = 1
If PAFREG has a value of 20-24 Code = 2
If PAFREG has a value less than 20 Code = 3 |
|------|--|

- | P219 | Value of constant
Values in 1987 are: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>P217 = 1
Northern Ireland</th> <th>P217 = 2
Scotland</th> <th>P217 = 3
England and Wales</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Q1 (A099=1)</td> <td>6435</td> <td>1089</td> <td>4950</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Q2 (A099=2)</td> <td>6321</td> <td>1075</td> <td>4980</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Q3 (A099=3)</td> <td>6321</td> <td>1075</td> <td>4975</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Q4 (A099=4)</td> <td>6279</td> <td>1092</td> <td>5001</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | P217 = 1
Northern Ireland | P217 = 2
Scotland | P217 = 3
England and Wales | Q1 (A099=1) | 6435 | 1089 | 4950 | Q2 (A099=2) | 6321 | 1075 | 4980 | Q3 (A099=3) | 6321 | 1075 | 4975 | Q4 (A099=4) | 6279 | 1092 | 5001 |
| | P217 = 1
Northern Ireland | P217 = 2
Scotland | P217 = 3
England and Wales | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 (A099=1) | 6435 | 1089 | 4950 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q2 (A099=2) | 6321 | 1075 | 4980 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q3 (A099=3) | 6321 | 1075 | 4975 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q4 (A099=4) | 6279 | 1092 | 5001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Code	Description
<u>Housing Benefit/Rent Rebate or Allowance/Rate Rebate</u>	
P220	Sum of Codes P205, B174, B230. If A173 has a value of 1, subtract code P205.
<u>Calculated rates, less rates rebate:-</u>	
P221	(All Tenures) Code P211 minus code P205
 <u>Owner-occupiers and rent-free rateable value:-</u>	
P239	If A121 = 5 or 6 or 7 code B070 divided by code P200 multiplied by code A114.
<u>Gross value (weekly values)</u>	
P241	a. NRV less than £37 pa Code B070 multiplied by 1.82 b. NRV £37 but less than £81 pa Code B070 multiplied by 1.43, plus (26/52) c. NRV £81 but less than £238 pa Code B070 multiplied by 1.20, plus (61/52) d. NRV £238 " " " £248 pa Code B070 plus (154/52) e. NRV £248 " " " £331 pa Code B070 multiplied by 1.25, plus (33.7/52) f. NRV £331 and over Code B070 multiplied by 1.20, plus (65.4/52)
where B070 is in weekly value form THESE CALCULATIONS TO BE UPDATED FOR 1987	
P248	TV Slot meter payments, less rebates (negative answers acceptable):- Code D768 minus code B194.

-5 JAN 1987

Code	Description
P249	Gas, slot meter payments less rebates (negative answers acceptable):- Code D254 minus code B173.
P250	Electricity, slot meter payments less rebates (negative answers acceptable):- Code D255 minus code B178.

Gross rent (including rates if not paid separately)

P257 If A121 = 1, or 2, or 3, or 4, Sum of codes B010, B020, B174, B230.

Company Cars

- P261 Household with company provided car(s) (ie number of persons with company provided car(s) in the household):-
This product code has a value equal to the sum of codes P144 for persons within the household.
- P262 Household with company provided car(s) and privately owned car(s):-
If code P261 is greater than zero and code A149 is not zero, the product code has a value of 1.

Adjusted rateable values:-

P267 If A121 = 5, or 6, or 7 Code P239, multiplied by P219, divided by 1,000.

Calculated rent/water charges

P271 If A121 = 1, or 2, or 3, or 4, sum of codes B010, B020, B030, B050, P220 minus code P211.

Code	Description
------	-------------

Net Rent Rates Water Charges etc

P281 (All Tenures) = Sum of codes B010, B020, B030, B050, B060, B110 and P267.

Normal gross wage/salary (main employment) 13 week rule applied:-

P300 Household = Code P008.
P301 Head = If PERSNO=1, Code P008
P302 Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, code P008
P303 Others = Code P300, minus sum of codes P301, P302.

P304 Head of Household unemployed: If PERSNO=1 and A201 has a value 3, the product code has a value of 1.

P305 Wife of Head of Household unemployed: If A002=1 and A004=2 and A201 has a value 3, the product code has a value of 1.

Gross wage/salary last week/month (subsidiary employment):-

P308 Household = Code P014.
P309 Head = If PERSNO=1, code P014
P310 Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, code P014
P311 Others = Code P308, minus sum of codes P309, P310.

Code	Description
------	-------------

Gross wage/salary last time paid (subsidiary employment):-

P312	Household = Code P015.
P313	Head = If PERSNO=1, code P015.
P314	Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, code P015.
P315	Others = Code P312, minus sum of codes P313, P314.

Imputed Income from Schedule B:-

P316	Household = Sum of codes B320, B322, B327* (accumulated to Household level).
P317	Head = If PERSNO=1, sum of codes B320, B322, B327*.
P318	Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, sum of codes B320, B322, B327*.
P319	Others = Code P316, minus sum of codes P317, P318.

Income from self-employment:-

P320	Household = Sum of codes P037, P047.
P321	Head = If PERSNO=1, sum of codes P037, P047.
P322	Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, sum of codes P037, P047.
P323	Others = Code P320, minus sum of codes P321, P322.

Income from investments:-

P324	Household = Code P048.
P325	Head = If PERSNO=1, Code P048.
P326	Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, Code P048.
P327	Others = Code P324, minus sum of codes P325, P326.

Incomes from pensions, annuities:-

P328	Household = Code P049.
P329	Head = If PERSNO=1, Code P049.
P330	Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, Code P049.
P331	Others = Code P328, minus sum of codes P329, P330.

Social Security Retirement, Old Age, Widows pension:-

P332	Household = Code P033.
P333	Head = If PERSNO=1, Code P033.
P334	Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, Code P033.
P335	Others = Code P332, minus sum of codes P333, P334.

* B327 is the sum of all diary items with a qualifier code of '1' to indicate a "self supply" item of expenditure and must be accumulated to household level.

Code	Description
------	-------------

Other Social Security benefits:-

P336	Household = Code P031, minus code P033.
P337	Head = If PERSNO=1, P031 minus P033.
P338	Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, Code P031 minus Code P033.
P339	Others = Code P336, minus sum of codes P337, P338.

Income from other sources:-

P340	Household = Code P050.
P341	Head = If PERSNO=1, Code P050.
P342	Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, Code P050.
P343	Others = Code P340, minus sum of codes P341, P342.

Normal gross income:-

P344	Household = Sum of codes P051, P267.
P345	Head = If PERSNO=1, Sum of codes P051, P267.
P346	Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, Code P051.
P347	Others = Code P344, minus sum of codes P345, P346.

Social Security benefits:-

P348	Household = Sum of codes P332 and P336
P349	Head = Sum of codes P333 and P337
P350	Wife = Sum of codes P334 and P338
P351	Others = Sum of codes P335 and P339

Current gross income:-

P352	Household = Sum of codes P053, P267.
P353	Head = If PERSNO=1, Sum of codes P053, P267
P354	Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, Code P053.
P355	Others = Code P352, minus sum of codes P353, P354.

Normal gross wage/salary (main and subsidiary employment) 13 week rule applied

P356	Household = Sum of codes P300 and P312
P357	Head = Sum of codes P301 and P313
P358	Wife = Sum of codes P302 and P314
P359	Others = Sum of codes P303 and P315

Code	Description
P364	Pensioner Income (DE definition):- Sum of codes P060, P061, P062, and P220. If P220 is non-zero and equal to P364 and A050 is less than 1, then P364 is zero.
P365	Pensioner Household:- If code P364, multiplied by 1,000, divided by (P344 plus P220 less P267) is greater than 749, the product code has a value of 1.
	<u>Expenditure:-</u>
P367	Housing (Net):- Sum of codes P281, P116 (see note 7).
P368	Fuel, light and power (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of codes P117 (see note 7), B017, B027, B170,, B175, B221, B222, minus sum of codes B173 and B178.
P369	Food:- Sum of codes B260, P118 (see note 7).
P370	Alcoholic Drink:- Sum of codes P119 (see note 7).
P371	Tobacco:- Sum of codes P120 (see note 7).
P372	Clothing and Footwear:- Sum of codes P121 (see note 7).
P373	Durable Household Goods:- Sum of codes B168, P122 (see note 7).

Code	Description
P374	Other goods:- Sum of codes P123 (see note 7).
P375	Transport and Vehicles (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of codes P124 (see note 7), B158, B187, B188, B244, B245, B247, minus code B179.
P376	Services (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of codes P125 (see note 7), B160, B162, B164, B166, B180, B181, B195, B254, minus code B194.
P377	Miscellaneous:- Sum of codes P126 (see note 7) and B397.
P378	Total Expenditure:- Sum of codes P367 to P377.
P379	Other payments (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of codes P128 (see note 7), B130, B196 to B200, B208, B213, B229.
P380	Total Expenditure, plus imputed values:- Sum of codes P316, B259, B263, P378, minus code B327*.
P381	Expenditure on permanent second dwelling:- Code P129.
P382	Housing (Gross):- Sum of codes P220, P367.
	<u>Income:-</u>
P386	Gross Household income, based on "actual" earnings, if absent less than 14 weeks, or Social Security benefits if absent 14 weeks or more:- Sum of codes P005, P015, P031, P037, P047 to P050, P267.

* B327 is the sum of all diary items with a qualifier code of '1' to indicate a "self supply" item of expenditure. Note that B327 must be accumulated to household level.

Code	Description
P388	Current NI employees contribution:- Code P075.
P389	Gross household income, less tax and NI contributions (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of codes P177, P267.
P390	Current PAYE tax deduction:- Code P077.
P391	Current PAYE tax refund:- Code P078.
P392	Income tax, payments less refunds, (negative answers acceptable):- Code P079.
P393	Income tax, payments less refunds, 13 week rule applied (negative answer acceptable):- Code P067.
P395	Normal gross income, excluding tax and NI contributions, but including value of self supply goods and income in kind:- Sum of P316, P344, B259, B263 minus sum of codes P029, P388, P392.
P396	Age of Head of Household:- If PERSNO = 1, Code A005.
P398	Age of Wife of Head of Household:- If A002 = 1 and A004 = 2, code A005.
P399	Normal gross income, excluding tax and NI contributions, but including income in kind (not self supply goods):- P395 minus B327*

* B327 is the sum of all diary items with a qualifier code of '1' to indicate a "self supply" item of expenditure and must be accumulated to household level.

Code	Description
P400	Household Goods (RPI definition):- Sum of Codes P130 (see note 7).
P401	Household Services (RPI definition):- Sum of Codes B166, B168, B180, P131 (see note 7).
P402	Personal Goods and Services (RPI definition):- Sum of Codes P132 (see note 7).
P403	Motoring Expenditure (RPI definition):- Sum of Codes B244, B245, B247, B187, B188, P133 (see note 7), minus code B179.
P404	Fares and Other Travel Costs (RPI definition):- Sum of Codes B158, P134 (see note 7).
P405	Leisure Goods (RPI definition):- Sum of Codes P135 (see note 7).
P406	Leisure Services (RPI definition):- Sum of Codes B160, B162, B164, B254, B181, B195, P136 (see note 7), minus Code B194.

Main source of household income

P425	Code represents the source of household income which is greater than any other source of household income. Code are:	
	1	Wages and salaries (P300 + P312)
	2	Self employment income (P320)
	3	Investment Income (P324)
	4	Annuities and pensions (P328)
	5	Social Security Benefits (P348)
	6	Imputed Income (P267)
	7	Income from other sources (P340)
P431	Value of the main source of household income (ie the largest value out of the codes listed at P425, above).	

Code	Description
P470	"Consumers expenditure"- Sum of codes P071, P378, B196, B197, B198, B199, B206.
P479	Number of Benefit Units in Household:- Code P190
P492	"Index" households - 1987 values:- The product code has a value of 1 if code P365 is zero and if (code P344 plus P220 less P267) has a value of less than:- £600(1st quarter) £600(2nd quarter) £675(3rd quarter) £675(4th quarter)
P493	"Wealthy" Household:- If code P365 is not equal to 1, and code P492 is not equal to 1, the product code has a value of 1.
P500	Household Liquid Assets:- Sum of codes B440.

Code	Description
	<u>Interest/Principal mortgages - Last instalment where interest element is known</u>

P514 If code B150 non zero, code B200.

Calculated water rates:-

P566 (All Tenures) Code B231/100, multiplied by code B070, plus code (B234/52).

Calculated sewerage rates:-

P567 (All Tenures) Code B232/100, multiplied by code B070, plus code (B235/52).

Calculated environmental rates:-

P573 (All Tenures) Code B233/100 multiplied by code B070.

Calculated domestic, sewerage and environmental rates, less rates rebate:-

P579 (All Tenures) Codes P221, P567, P573.

Calculated gross rent:-

P585 If A121 = 1, or 2, or 3, or 4, P271 minus sum of codes P566, P567, P573.

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

DERIVED DATABASE

SCHEMA DOCUMENT

1987

5- Coding frames

Blue Pages

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1987INDEX TO CODING FRAMES
FOR DERIVED CODES

Coding Frame	Description
1	Type of Administrative Area
2	Household Composition
3	Benefit Unit Composition
5	Type of Household (Pensioner/Index/Wealthy)
6	Ranges of Gross Income/disposable Income/Total Expenditure
8	Socio Economic Group/Occupation
9	Occupation Class
10	Social Class
12	Households with married women (Composition)
18	Standard Regions (and PAFREG)
19	Age of Head of Household/Wife of Head/Chief Economic Supporter
23	Economic Position
24	Relationship to Head of Household
27	Head of Household out of a job.
28	Tenure Type
29	Employment status

Family Expenditure Survey 1987Coding Frame 1 Type of Administrative Area
(Code A097)

Value	Type of Administrative Area	Remarks
1	Greater London	
2	Metropolitan Districts and Central Clydeside Conurbation	
	<u>Non-Metropolitan Districts:</u>	
3	Areas with population density of 3.2 or more persons per acre. (7.9 or more persons per hectare)	
4	Areas with population density of 0.9 but less than 3.2 persons per acre. (2.2 but less than 7.9 persons per hectare)	
5	Areas with population density of less than 0.9 persons per acre (2.2 persons per hectare)	

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1987CODING FRAME 2HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (Codes A0b1 and A0b2)

Value	Composition of Household	Remarks
1	One man	For code A0b2, children are defined as unmarried persons under 18. Men, women and adults are married persons irrespective of age, or unmarried persons aged 18 or over.
2	One woman	
3	One man, 1 child	
4	One woman, 1 child	
5	One man, 2 or more children	
6	One woman, 2 or more children	
7	One man and 1 woman	
8	Two men or 2 women	
9	One man, 1 woman and 1 child	For code A0b1 children are persons aged under 16. Men, women and adults are persons aged 16 or over.
10	Two men or 2 women and 1 child	
11	One man, 1 woman, 2 children	
12	Two men or 2 women, and 2 children	
13	One man, one woman, 3 children	
14	Two men or 2 women and 3 children	
15	Two adults, 4 children	
16	Two adults, 5 children	
17	Two adults 6 or more children	
18	Three adults	
19	Three adults, 1 child	
20	Three adults, 2 children	
21	Three adults, 3 children	
22	Three adults, 4 or more children	
23	Four adults	
24	Four adults, 1 child	
25	Four adults, 2 or more children	
26	Five adults	
27	Five adults, 1 or more children	
28	Six or more adults	
29	Households comprising children only	
30	All other households with children	

Family Expenditure Survey, 1987CODING FRAME 3 BENEFIT UNIT COMPOSITION (Code A063)

Value	Composition of Benefit Unit	Remarks
1	One man	For code A063 children are defined as those aged under 16 and those (unmarried) aged 16,17, or 18 in full time non-advanced education (ie still at school).
2	One woman	
3	One man, 1 child	
4	One woman, 1 child	
5	One man, 2 or more children	
6	One woman, 2 or more children	
7	One man and 1 woman	
8	One man, 1 woman and 1 child	
9	One man, 1 woman, 2 children	
10	One man, one woman, 3 children	
11	One man, one woman, 4 children	
12	One man, one woman, 5 children	
13	One man, one woman, 6 or more children	
14	Children only	
15	Any other compositions	

Family Expenditure Survey 1987Coding Frame 5TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD
(Code A069)

Value

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Pensioner Household (DE definition - see below) |
| 2 | "Index" Household - (non-pensioner household, where "income" of Household is less than £*) |
| 3 | "Wealthy" Household (non-pensioner household, where "income" of Household is £* or more) |
-

Pensioner households are those in which the following sources of income amount to at least three-quarters of the total household income plus housing benefit less imputed rent (ie codes P344 +P220-P2672b9):-

- a) NI Disablement/war disability pensions received by men aged 60 or more.
- b) Current supplementary benefit received in conjunction with NI Disablement/war disability pensions by men aged 60 or more who are not in employment or who have been away from work without pay for more than 13 weeks.
- c) NI retirement pensions or current invalidity pensions received by men aged 65 or more.
- d) Current unemployment, sickness, industrial injury or supplementary benefit received by men aged 65 or more who are not in employment or who have been away from work without pay for more than 13 weeks.
- e) NI Retirement, Widows, War disability or current invalidity pensions received by women aged 60 or more.
- f) Current unemployment, sickness industrial injury or supplementary benefit received by women aged 60 or more who are not in employment or who have been away from work without pay for more than 13 weeks.
- g) Housing Benefit (ie the difference between Gross and Net Housing Costs as defined by code P220).

- * 1987 values are Q1 £600 per week
 Q2 £600 per week
 Q3 £675 per week
 Q4 £675 per week

Family Expenditure Survey 1987Coding Frames 6 Ranges of Gross Income of Household (Code A059)Ranges of Gross Income of Head (Code A060)Ranges of Gross Income of Chief Economic supporter
(Code A175).Ranges of Total Expenditure (Code A067)Ranges of Disposable Income (Gross Household Income, less
tax and NI Conts; Code A107)**

Range No	From £'s per week	To £'s per week
1	0.000**	39.999
2	40.000	44.999
3	45.000	49.999
4	50.000	54.999
5	55.000	59.999
6	60.000	64.999
7	65.000	69.999
8	70.000	79.999
9	80.000	89.999
10	90.000	99.999
11	100.000	119.999
12	120.000	124.999
13	125.000	139.999
14	140.000	149.999
15	150.000	159.999
16	160.000	174.999
17	175.000	179.999
18	180.000	199.999
19	200.000	224.999
20	225.000	249.999
21	250.000	274.999
22	275.000	299.999
23	300.000	324.999
24	325.000	349.999
25	350.000	374.999
26	375.000	399.999
27	400.000	424.999
28	425.000	449.999
29	450.000	474.999
30	475.000	499.999
31	500.000	524.999
32	525.000	549.999
33	550.000	574.999
34	575.000	599.999
35	600.000	624.999
36	625.000	Infinity

** Negative values are to be included in Range No 1 for Code A107,
Disposable Income.

Family Expenditure Survey 1987Socio-Economic Group/Occupation (Codes A091, A179, and A215)Coding Frame 8

Value	Occupation	Remarks
1	SEG1.1 Employers - Large Establishments	
2	SEG1.2 Managers - Large Establishments	
3	SEG2.1 Employers - Small Establishments	
4	SEG2.2 Managers - Small Establishments	
5	SEG3 Professional Workers - Self Employed	
6	SEG4 Professional Workers - Employees	
7	SEG5.1 Ancilliary Workers and Artists	
8	SEG5.2 Foremen and Supervisors - Non Manual	
9	SEG6 Junior Non-Manual Workers	
10	SEG7 Personal Service Workers	
11	SEG8 Formen and Supervisors - Manual	
12	SEG9 Skilled Manual Workers	
13	SEG10 Semi-Skilled Manual Workers	
14	SEG11 Unskilled Manual Workers	
15	SEG12 Own Account Workers (not professional)	
16	SEG13 Farmers - Employers and Managers	
17	SEG14 Farmers - Own Account	
18	SEG15 Agricultural Workers	
19	SEG16 Members of Armed Forces	
20	SEG17 Inadequately described and not stated.	
21	Retired	
22	Unoccupied	

Note Values 1 to 20 are derived from code OCCUP on Schedule B and are based on the SOEC/OPCS Classification of Occupations. Value 21 at code A215 is allocated for persons coded 6 at code INA201. Value 22 at code A215 is allocated for persons coded 3, 4, 5, or 7 at code INA201. For codes A091 and A179 values 1 to 20 are allocated only to workers (ie persons coded 1 at code A015). Non workers, including spenders without a recording at code OCCUP are allocated to value 21 at codes A091 and A179 if INA201 = 6 and 22 if INA201 = 3,4,5, or 7.

See Coding Frame 9 for a reduced, 11 - point coding for Head of Household (Code A096).

19 AUG 1987

Family Expenditure Survey 1987Coding Frame 9Occupation Class (Code A096)

Value	Occupation	SOCIO ECONOMIC GROUP (See Coding Frame 8)
1	Professional	05, 06
2	Employers and Managers	01,02,03,04,16
3	Intermediate Non Manual	07,08
4	Junior Non Manual	09
5	Skilled Manual and Own Account Non- Professional	11,12,15,17
6	Semi-Skilled Manual and Personal Service	10,13,18
7	Unskilled Manual	14
8	Armed Forces	19
9	Inadequately described	20
10	Retired	21
11	Unoccupied	22

Code A096 is formed by collapsing Code A091 from 22 values to 11, as shown.

Family Expenditure Survey 1987Social Class of Head of Household (Code A 095)CODING FRAME 10

Value	Social Class	Remarks
1	Social Class I	
2	Social Class II	
3	Social Class III N	
4	Social Class III M	
5	Social Class IV	
6	Social Class V	
7	Other Heads of Household	eg. Armed Forces

Note This code is taken directly from the new database Code INSOC

Family Expenditure Survey 1987Coding Frame 12Households with married women
(Code A052)

Value

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Household with a working married woman with no children |
| 2 | Household with a working married woman with one child |
| 3 | Household with a working married woman with two children |
| 4 | Household with a working married woman with three children |
| 5 | Household with a working married woman with four children |
| 6 | Household with a working married woman with five children |
| 7 | Household with a working married woman with six or more children |
| 8 | Household with a married woman, not working with no children |
| 9 | Household with a married woman, not working with one child |
| 10 | Household with a married woman, not working with two children |
| 11 | Household with a married woman, not working with three children |
| 12 | Household with a married woman, not working with four children |
| 13 | Household with a married woman, not working with five children |
| 14 | Household with a married woman, not working with six or more children |
-

Note: This code is formed by a computer program which identifies the first working married woman in each household (Code A004, value 2; Code A006, value 1 or 2 and Code A015 value 1). Where a working married woman is identified the number of children unmarried and aged under 18 within the same family unit (BENUNIT) is then counted and Code A052 with values 1 to 7 above is formed for the household. Values 8 to 14 are formed for all other households with a married woman, the number of children again being determined by the number of children aged under 18 within the same family unit.

Family Expenditure Survey 1987

Coding Frame 18 Standard Regions (order is as used in the FES Annual Report)
(Code A098)

Value	Standard Region	OPCS' P.A.F. REGION CODE = PAFREG
1	Northern	1,2
2	Yorks and Humberside	3,4
3	North Western	5,6
4	East Midlands	7
5	West Midlands	8,9
6	East Anglia	10
7	Greater London	11,12,13,14
8	South East (except Greater London)	15,16
9	South Western	17
10	Wales	18,19
11	Scotland	20,21,22,23,24
12	N Ireland	25

PAF Region codes are as follows: (PAFREG)

1	North Metropolitan		
2	North Non-Metropolitan		
3	Yorks and Humberside Metropolitan		
4	Yorks and Humberside Non-Metropolitan		
5	North West Metropolitan		
6	North West Non-Metropolitan	18	Wales I
7	East Midlands	19	Wales II
8	West Midlands Metropolitan	20	Highland, Grampian, Tayside excl Islands
9	West Midlands Non-Metropolitan	21	Fife, Central, Lothian
10	East Anglia	22	Glasgow
11	GLC-North East	23	Strathclyde excl Glasgow
12	GLC-North West	24	Borders, Dumfries and Galloway
13	GLC-South East	25	Northern Ireland
14	GLC-South West		
15	South East Outer Metropolitan		
16	South East Other		
17	South West excl Is. of Scilly		

Family Expenditure Survey, 1987Age of Head of Household (Code A065)Coding Frame 19 Age of Wife of Head (Code A066)Age of Chief Economic Supporter (Code A176)

Range Nos.	Age	Remarks
3	15 but under 20 years	The range number is obtained by dividing the age by 5 and ignoring any fraction remaining.
4	20 " " 25 "	
5	25 " " 30 "	
6	30 " " 35 "	
7	35 " " 40 "	
8	40 " " 45 "	
9	45 " " 50 "	
10	50 " " 55 "	
11	55 " " 60 "	
12	60 " " 65 "	
13	65 " " 70 "	
14	70 " " 75 "	
15	75 " " 80 "	
16	80 " " 85 "	
17	85 " " 90 "	
18	90 " " 95 "	
19	95 and over	

Family Expenditure Survey 1987Coding Frame 23Economic Position

(Codes A090, A094, A178 and A202)

Value	Economic Position	Remarks
1	Self-employed	These values are formed by computer from information codes A004, A005, A201, A207 and A220 and product code P021 (see below)
2	Full-time employee at work	
3	Part-time employee at work	
4	Full-time employee temporarily away from work	
5	Part-time employee temporarily away from work	
6	Retired and of minimum NI pension age	
7	Retired but under minimum NI pension age	
8	Unoccupied and of minimum NI pension age	
9	Unoccupied but under minimum NI pension age	
10	Employee out of a job - worker	
11	Employee out of a job - non worker	

DERIVATION:-

- 1 Self-employed or employer (persons coded 2 at A201 and coded 1 at code P021)
- 2 At present working as full-time employee (persons coded 1 at code A201, coded 2 or zero at code A207 and coded 31 or more at code A220)
- 3 At present working as part-time employee (persons coded 1 at code A201, coded 2 or zero at code A207 and coded 1 but less than 31 at code A220)
- 4 Full-time employee temporarily away from work (persons coded 1 at code A201, coded 1, 3 or 4 at code A207 and coded 31 or more at code A220)
- 5 Part-time employee temporarily away from work (persons coded 1 at A201, coded 1, 3 or 4 at code A207 and coded 1 but less than 31 at code A220)
- 6 Retired and of minimum NI pension age (males aged 65 and over, females aged 60 and over, coded 6 at code A201)

(continued on next page)

Family Expenditure Survey 1987Coding Frame 24Relationship to Head of Household
(Code A002)

Value	Relationship
0	HOH
1	Wife or Husband
2	Son or daughter
3	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
4	Father or mother
5	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
6	Brother or sister
7	Grandson or grand-daughter
8	Other relative
9	Non-relative

(continued from previous page)

- 7 Retired but under minimum NI pension age (males aged less than 65, females aged less than 60, coded 6 at A201)
- 8 Unoccupied and of minimum pension age (males aged 65 and over, females aged 60 and over, coded 5 or 7 at code A201 or coded 1 to 4 at code A201 and zero at P021)
- 9 Unoccupied but under minimum NI pension age (males aged less than 65, females aged less than 60, coded 5 or 7 at code A 201 or coded 1 or 2 at code A201 and zero at P021)
- 10 Employee out of a job - worker (persons coded 3 or 4 at code A201 and coded 1 at code P021)
- 11 Employee out of a job - non worker (persons coded 3 or 4 at code A201 and zero at code P021)

19 AUG 1987

Family Expenditure Survey 1987Coding Frame 27Head of Household out of a job

(Code A075)

Value	Description	Remarks
1	Unemployed - worker	Heads coded value 3 at code A201 and value 1 at code A015
2	Unemployed - non worker, away from work for more than one year	Heads coded value 3 at A201 and greater than 52 at code A208
3	Unemployed - non worker, has never worked	Heads coded value 3 at code A201 and not coded at OCCUP
4	Sick but intending to seek work - worker	Heads coded value 4 at code A201 and value 1 at code A015
5	Sick but intending to seek work - non worker, away from work for more than one year	Heads coded value 4 at code A201 and greater than 52 at code A208
6	Sick but intending to seek work - non worker, has never worked	Heads coded value 4 at code A201 and not coded at OCCUP

Family Expenditure Survey 1987Coding Frame 28Tenure Type

(Code A121)

Value	Description	Remarks
1	Local Authority Rented Unfurnished	
2	Housing Association	
3	Other Rented Unfurnished	
4	Rented Furnished	
5	Owned with Mortgage	ie in process of purchase
6	Owned Outright	
7	Rent Free	

Family Expenditure Survey 1987Coding Frame 29Employment Status

(Code A201)

Value	Description	Remarks
1	Employee	
2	Self employed or employer	
3	Out of employment but seeking or about to start work	
4	Out of employment because of sickness or injury but intending to seek or about to start work	
5	Sick or injured but not intending to seek work	
6	Retired	including Job Release Scheme
7	Unoccupied	